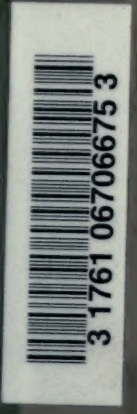
ZI
S

Smith, John Bernhard

Check list of the Lepidoptera of Boreal America.



ENTOMOLOGICAL ROOM

CHECK LIST

OF THE

LEPIDOPTERA

OF

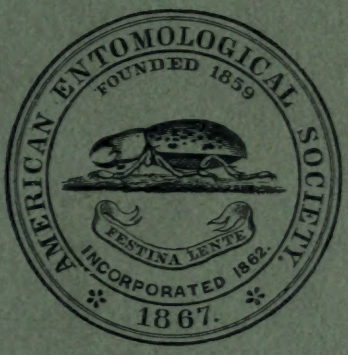
BOREAL AMERICA

BY

JOHN B. SMITH, Sc.D.
PROFESSOR OF ENTOMOLOGY, RUTGERS COLLEGE

ASSISTED BY

HENRY SKINNER, M.D. AND W. D. KEARFOTT.



PHILADELPHIA:
AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
JUNE, 1903.

PROPERTY OF
READING PUBLIC MUSEUM
AND
ART GALLERY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/checklistoflepid00smituoft

ZI
S

CHECK LIST

OF THE

LEPIDOPTERA

OF

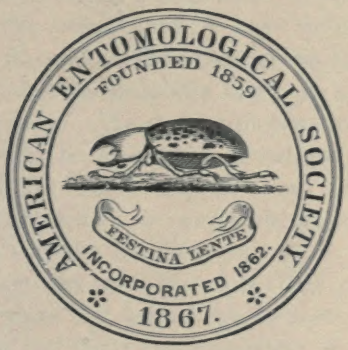
BOREAL AMERICA

BY

JOHN B. SMITH, Sc.D.
PROFESSOR OF ENTOMOLOGY, RUTGERS COLLEGE

ASSISTED BY

HENRY SKINNER, M.D. AND W. D. KEARFOTT.



PHILADELPHIA:
AMERICAN ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY.
JUNE, 1903.

430903
22.12.44

PRESS OF
P. C. STOCKHAUSEN
PHILADELPHIA

PREFACE.

Since the issue of the List of the Lepidoptera of boreal America, in 1891, much has been done to increase our knowledge of the order. Our conceptions of families and of their relation to each other have changed, and our system has become more scientific. No universal agreement has been reached; but such differences as exist will result in more careful studies until substantial uniformity has been attained. There have been monographic revisions of families and genera; some confined to our own species and published in America, some of wider scope, published abroad. The critical studies of American types in European Museums has been continued, and very few species need now be marked as "unknown" in any family. The changes made in these studies and the number of new species and genera described, demand a revised edition of the earlier list, which is herewith presented.

The old list enumerated 6020 species: the present list is numbered to 7169, an apparent increase of 1149 species; but this does not fairly represent the state of affairs, for in becoming acquainted with the older, heretofore unknown species, almost as many more recent names have dropped into the synonymy: and on the other hand, I have arbitrarily dropped some numbers at the end of the larger series to allow for additions, and in part that the numbers might in a way indicate at least the superfamilies. About 290 numbers should be allowed for this, and 75 may be added for synonyms and duplicated species in the old list. This makes a net increase of about 930 species, and indicates a creditable activity among the American students of the Lepidoptera.

In the present list, the same principles that guided the preparation of the previous one were kept in view. It is intended to be conservative, yet fairly representative of actual advances in classification. It is not for the catalogue-maker to decide upon the validity of species and genera except where he has special knowledge, and I have, in general, accepted the un-

challenged conclusions of the latest writer in those families that have been critically studied. So all species and genera are treated as presumably good, unless the contrary has been established.

It is intended that every specific name found in the list of 1891 shall also appear in this; but the synonyms of the old list are omitted, unless their right to specific or varietal rank has been re-established. Where a name now appears in the synonymy in the same genus in which it appeared as a species or variety in 1891, it is not especially distinguished; but where it now appears in another genus, it is followed by the number borne in the old list. All bracketed numbers refer to the old list whether they appear in the text or in the notes. Where a genus (like *Plusia*) has been broken up and the species of the old genus follow in successive genera, no especial reference has been deemed necessary.

Generic names referred as identical with others appear, so far as is practical, in the synonymy; but where, as in the Geometridæ, and in certain Tineid families, the entire arrangement has been changed, and new generic terms are the rule rather than the exception, the species bear the old list number as an appendix where they are not now under the same heading.

The generic synonymy in this list must not be too strictly taken, and it does not always mean that the name in italics represents the same concept as that printed in full faced type above it. It means only that the concept for which the used term stands, was represented in the old list rightly or wrongly, in whole or in part, by the term now placed in italics.

Dr. Henry Skinner is again to be credited with the list of Papilionoidea. Mr. W. D. Kearfott has prepared the list in the lower Tineoidea, basing it upon the work by Fernald, Busck and Dyar, as credited in Dyar's list (Bull. 52, U. S. Nat. Mus., 1902). In the Geometridæ, a revision of the family prepared by the late Dr. George D. Hulst has been used, and all the notes prepared just prior to his death have been regarded. The sequence of families, and the list except as above credited, must be charged to me; and I have drawn on

all sources, published or unpublished, in the effort to make it complete and accurate. Especial recognition must be given to Mr. Wm. Beutenmuller, who made many useful suggestions, and to whom I owe a revision of the list of Catocala. Dr. R. Ottolengui has assisted in the Plusiid series, and from many other of my correspondents I received notes that have proved useful. Individual credit is not possible in a work of this kind; but to all who have assisted in its completion my thanks are gratefully given.

Finally, it must be noted that, wherever I have had no more recent or specific guide, the sequence of species, and in the main the synonymy, is taken from the list of North American Lepidoptera, by Dr. Harrison G. Dyar, Bull. 52 of the U. S. National Museum.

New Brunswick, N. J.,
August 10, 1903.

SIGNS USED.

Preoccupied names are marked ||

Names cited in error are marked ‡

Fractional numbers represent additions or corrections made in proof.

LIST OF LEPIDOPTERA.

Superfamily **PAPILIONOIDEA.***

NYMPHALIDÆ.

Danainæ.

Danais Latr.
1 plexippus *Linn.*
archippus Fabr.
a fumosus *Hulst.*
b pulchra *Strck.*
2 berenice *Cram.*
a strigosa *Bates.*

Lycorea Doub.
3 cleobæa *Godt.*
a atergatis *Db. & Hew.*
b pales *Feld.*

Ceratinia Hbn.
4 lycaste *Fabr.*
a negreta *Reak.*

Mechanitis Fabr.
5 californica *Reak.*

Dircenna Doub.
6 klugii *Hbn.*

Heliconinæ.

Heliconius Latr.
7 charitonius *Linn.*

Nymphalinæ.

Colænis Hbn.
8 julia *Fabr.*
a delila *Fabr.*

Agraulis Bd. & Lec.
9 vanillæ *Linn.*

Euptoieta Doub.
10 claudia *Cram.*
11 hegesia *Cram.*

Argynnis Fabr.
12 diana *Cram.*
13 idalia *Dru.*
a ashtaroth *Fischer*
14 nokomis *Edw.*
15 nitocris *Edw.*
a cærulescens *Holl.*
b nigrocærulea *Ckll.*
16 leto *Behr.*
17 charlottii *Barnes*
18 cybele *Fabr.*
a baal *Strck.*
b carpenterii *Edw.*
19 aphrodite *Fabr.*
a cypris *Edw.*
b alcestis *Edw.*
20 nausicaä *Edw.*
21 lais *Edw.*
22 atlantis *Edw.*
23 electa *Edw.*
24 cornelia *Edw.*
25 columbia *Edw.*
26 oweni *Edw.*
27 hesperis *Edw.*
28 hippolyta *Edw.*
29 bremnerii *Edw.*
30 zerene *Bdv.*
31 monticola *Behr.*
a purpurascens *Hy. Edw.*
32 rhodope *Edw.*
33 behrensii *Edw.*
34 halcyone *Edw.*
35 chitone *Edw.*
36 platina *Skinner.*
37 coronis *Behr.*

* By Henry Skinner.

38 snyderi *Skinner*
39 calippe *Bdv.*
40 nevadensis *Edw.*
a meadii *Edw.*
41 edwardsii *Reak.*
42 liliana *Hy. Edw.*
a baronii *Edw.*
43 rupestris *Behr.*
a irene *Bdv.*
44 laura *Edw.*
45 macaria *Edw.*
46 semiramis *Edw.*
47 inornata *Edw.*
48 atossa *Edw.*
49 adiaste *Behr.*
adiante Bdv.
50 artonis *Edw.*
51 clio *Edw.*
52 opis *Edw.*
53 bischoffii *Edw.*
54 arge *Strck.*
55 eurynome *Edw.*
a erinna *Edw.*
b cunninghami *Owen.*
56 montivaga *Behr.*
57 egleis *Bdv.*
58 myrina *Cram.*
59 triclaris *Hbn.*
60 pales *Schiff.*
a alaskensis *Holl.*
61 helena *Edw.*
62 montinus *Scudd.*
63 chariclea *Schneid.*
a arctica *Zett.*
b obscurata *McLach.*
64 improba *Butl.*
65 butlerii *Edw.*
66 boisduvalii *Dup.*
67 freija *Thunb.*
a tarquinius *Curt.*
68 youngi *Holl.*
69 polaris *Bdv.*
70 frigga *Thunb.*
a saga *Kaden.*
71 bellona *Fabr.*
72 epithore *Bdv.*
a kreimhild *Strck.*
73 alberta *Edw.*
74 astarte *Db. & Hew.*

Melitæa Fabr.

75 phaeton *Dru.*
a superba *Strck.*
b phæthusa *Hulst.*
c streckeri *Ellsw.*
76 cooperi *Behr.*
77 chalcedon *Db. & Hew.*
a dwinelli *Hy. Edw.*
b fusimacula *Barnes.*
c mariana *Barnes.*
78 macglashanii *Rivers.*
79 colon *Edw.*
80 anicia *Db. & Hew.*
a beani *Skinner.*
b brucei *Edw.*
81 maria *Skinner.*
82 nubigena *Behr.*
a wheeleri *Hy. Edw.*
b capella *Barnes.*
83 gillettei *Barnes.*
84 quino *Behr.*
a rubrescens *Hy. Edw.*
85 augusta *Edw.*
86 baroni *Hy. Edw.*
87 rubicunda *Edw.*
88 taylori *Edw.*
89 editha *Bdv.*
90 helvia *Scudd.*
91 sterope *Edw.*
92 acastus *Edw.*
93 neumœgenii *Skinner*
94 palla *Bdv.*
95 damœtas *Skinner*
96 whitneyii *Behr.*
97 hoffmani *Behr.*
a helcita *Bdv.*
98 gabii *Behr.*
99 harrisii *Scudd.*
100 elada *Hew.*
101 dymas *Edw.*
102 perse *Edw.*
suffusa Edw.

103 chara *Edw.*
104 senrabii *Barnes.*
105 albiplaga *Aaron.*
106 leanira *Bdv.*
a obsoleta *Hy. Edw.*
107 alma *Strck.*
108 fulvia *Edw.*
109 wrightii *Edw.*
110 theona *Men.*
111 thekla *Edw.*
112 bollii *Edw.*
113 definita *Aaron.*
114 cyneas *Gdm. & Salv.*
115 minuta *Edw.*
116 arachne *Edw.*
117 nympha *Edw.*
118 approximata *Strck.**

Phyciodes Doub.
119 nycteis *Db. & Hew.*
a drusius *Edw.*
120 ismeria *Bd. & Lec.*
carlota Reak.
121 vesta *Edw.*
a boucardii *Gdm. & Salv.*
122 phaon *Edw.*
123 tharos *Dru.*
a marcia *Edw.*
b morpheus *Edw.*
c packardii *Saund.*
124 batesii *Reak.*
125 pratensis *Behr.*
126 orseis *Edw.*
127 camillus *Edw.*
a pallida *Edw.*
b mata *Reak.*
c emissa *Edw.*
128 mylitta *Edw.*
129 barnesi *Skinner*
130 montana *Behr.*
131 picta *Edw.*

Microtia Bates.
132 elva *Bates.*

Eresia Doub.
133 frisia *Poey.*
134 texana *Edw.*
ianthe ‡ Fabr.
135 tulcis *Bates.*
punctata Edw.

Synchloe Bdv.
136 janais *Dru.*
137 lacinia *Geyer.*
mediatrix Feld.
a crocale *Edw.*
138 erodyle *Bates.*

Cystineura Doub.
139 amymone *Men.*
140 cana *Er.*
floridana Strck.

Grapta Kirby.
141 interrogationis *Fabr.*
a fabricii *Edw.*
b umbrosa *Lint.*
142 comma *Harris.*
a harrisii *Edw.*
b dryas *Edw.*
143 satyrus *Edw.*
a marsyas *Edw.*
144 hylas *Edw.*
145 rusticus *Edw.*
146 faunus *Edw.*
147 silvius *Edw.*
148 zephyrus *Edw.*
149 gracilis *G. & R.*
150 silenus *Edw.*
a oreas *Edw.*
151 progne *Cram.*
a argenteum *Scudd.*
152 j-album *Bd. & Lec.*

Vanessa Fabr.
153 antiopa *Linn.*
a obscura *Ckll.*
b hygiæa *Heyd.*
c hippolyta *Lyman.*
d grandis *Ehrm.*

* Is a synonym of either *M. arachne* or *M. minuta.*

154 californica *Bdv.*
155 milberti *Godt.*
a furcillata *Say*
b subpallida *Ckll.*

Pyrameis Doub.
156 atalanta *Linn.*
157 huntera *Fabr.*
158 cardui *Linn.*
a elymi *Ramb.*
b ate *Strck.*
c minor *Ckll.*
159 caryæ *Hbn.*
a muelleri *Letcher.*

Junonia Doub.
160 cœnia *Hbn.*
a negra *Feld.*
b orythia* *S. & A.*

Victorina Blanch.
161 steneles *Linn.*

Anartia Doub.
162 jatrophæ *Linn.*

Eurema Bdv.
163 lethe *Fabr.*

Eunica Feld.
164 monima *Cram.*
165 tatila *H.-S.*

Callicore Hbn.
166 clymena *Cram.*

Myscelia Doub.
167 skinneri *Mengel.*

Timetes Bdv.
168 coresia *Godt.*
169 petreus *Cram.*
170 eleuchea *Hbn.*
171 chiron *Fabr.*

Ageronia Hbn.
172 fornax *Hbn.*
173 feronia *Linn.*

Diadema Bdv.
174 misippus *Linn.*

Limenitis Fabr.
175 ursula *Fabr.*
a arizonensis *Edw.*
b cerulea *Ehrm.*
176 arthemis *Dru.*
lamina Fabr.
a proserpina *Edw.*
177 weidemeyerii *Edw.*
a sinefascia *Edw.*
178 archippus *Cram.*
disippus Godt.
a pseudorippus *Strck.*
179 floridensis *Strck.*
eros Edw.
180 obsoleta *Edw.*
hulstii Edw.
181 lorquini *Bdv.*
a eavesi *Hy. Edw.*
b burrisoni *Mayn.*

Heterochroa Bdv.
182 bredowii *Hbn.*
a californica *Butl.*

Apatura Fabr.
183 celtis *Bd. & Lec.*
184 antonia *Edw.*
a montis *Edw.*
185 leilia *Edw.*
186 alicia *Edw.*
187 clyton *Bd. & Lec.*
a proserpina *Scudd.*
b ocellata *Edw.*
c nig *Strck.*
188 flora *Edw.*
189 cocles *Lint.*

Smyrna Hbn.
190 karwinskii† *Hbn.*

Cœa Hbn.
191 acheronta† *Fabr.*

* Not of our fauna.
† I do not know of authentic records for the United States.—H. S.

Historis Hbn.
192 odius* *Fabr.*

Anæa Hbn.
193 andria *Scudd.*
194 morrisonii *Edw.*
195 portia *Fabr.*

Satyrinæ.

Debis Westw.
196 portlandia *Fabr.*
197 creola *Skinner.*

Neonympha Westw.
198 canthus *Bd. & Lec.*
199 gemma *Hbn.*
200 henshawi *Edw.*
201 phocion *Fabr.*
areolatus S. & A.
202 eurytris *Fabr.*
a viola *Mayn.*
203 mitchelii *French.*
204 sosybius *Fabr.*
205 rubricata *Edw.*

Epinephele Hbn.
206 xicaque *Reak.*

Cœnonympha Westw.
207 californica *Db. & Hew.*
ceres Butl.
a galactinus *Bdv.*
eryngii Hy. Edw.
b pulla *Hy. Edw.*
208 kodiak *Edw.*
a yukonensis *Holl.*
209 ampelos *Edw.*
elko Edw.
210 ochracea *Edw.*
brenda Edw.
211 typhon *Rott.*
a laidon *Borkh.*
inornata Edw.
212 pamphilus *Linn.*
pamphiloides Reak.
213 haydenii *Edw.* (198).

Erebia Dalm.
214 fasciata *Butl.*
215 discoidalis *Kirby.*
216 rossii *Curt.*
217 disa *Thunb.*
a mancinus *Db. & Hew.*
218 tyndarus *Esp.* †
a callias *Edw.*
219 epipsodea *Butl.*
a brucei *Elwes.*
220 youngi *Holl.*
221 vidleri *Elwes.*
222 sofia *Strck.*
ethela Edw.
a alaskensis *Holl.*
223 magdalena *Strck.*

Gyrocheilus Butl.
224 patrobas *Hew.*
a tritonia *Edw.*

Neominois Scudd.
Hipparchia Fabr.
225 ridingsii *Edw.*
226 dionysius *Scudd.*

Satyrus Westw.
227 pegala *Fabr.*
228 alope *Fabr.*
a texana *Edw.*
b maritima *Edw.*
c nephele *Kirby.*
d boopis *Behr.*
e olympus *Edw.*
f ariane *Bdv.*
g baroni *Edw.*
h incana *Edw.*
229 wheeleri *Edw.*
230 gabbii *Edw.*
231 meadii *Edw.*
232 paulus *Edw.*
233 silvestris *Edw.*
a charon *Edw.*
234 œtus *Bdv.*
235 sthenele *Bdv.*

* I do not know of authentic records for the United States.—H. S.
† No. 195, old list, is South American.

Chionobas Bdv.
236 macounii *Edw.*
237 nevadensis *Feld.*
gigas Butl.
californica Bdv.
a iduna *Edw.*
238 norna *Thunb.*
239 chryxus *Westw.*
a calais *Scudd.*
240 ivallda *Mead.*
241 alberta *Elwes.*
242 varuna *Edw.*
243 uhleri *Reak.*
244 tarpeia *Fall.*
245 dauria *Strck.*
246 taygete *Hbn.*
247 katahdin *Newc.*
248 jutta *Hbn.*
a alaskensis *Holl.*
249 semidea *Say.*
a nigra *Edw.*
250 peartiæ *Edw.*
251 œno *Bdv.*
252 subhyalina *Curt.*
crambis Frey.
253 brucei *Edw.*
254 beanii *Elwes.*

LIBYTHEIDÆ.

Libythea Fabr.
255 carinenta *Cram.*
a bachmani *Kirtl.*
b larvata *Strck.*

ERYCINIDÆ.

Erycininæ.

Lemonias Westw.
556 mormo *Feld.*
257 duryi *Edw.*
258 cythera *Edw.*
259 virgulti *Behr.*
260 nais *Edw.*
261 palmerii *Edw.*
262 zela *Butl.*
ares Edw.
a cleis *Edw.*

Calephelis G. & R.
263 cœnius *Linn.*
264 borealis *G. & R.*
265 australis *Edw.*
266 nemesis *Edw.*

Caria Hbn.
267 melicerta *Schaus.*

LYCÆNIDÆ.

Lycæninæ.

Eumæus Hbn.
268 atala *Poey.*
269 minyas *Hbn.*

Thecla Fabr.
270 grunus *Bdv.*
271 crysalus *Edw.*
a citima *Hy. Edw.*
272 halesus *Cram.*
273 m-album *Bd. & Lec.*
274 telea *Hew.*
275 martialis *H.-S.*
276 hugon *Godt.*
277 jada *Hew.*
278 favonius *S. & A.*
279 wittfeldii *Edw.*
280 autolycus *Edw.*
281 ilavia *Bt.*
282 alcestis *Edw.*
283 melinus *Hbn.*
humuli Harris.
a pudica *Hy. Edw.*
284 acadica *Edw.*
285 californica *Edw.*
286 itys *Edw.*

287 auretorum *Bdv.*
288 dryope *Edw.*
289 sylvinus *Bdv.*
a cygnus *Edw.*
290 edwardsii *Saund.*
291 calanus *Hbn*
a lorata *G. & R.*
292 ontario *Edw.*
293 liparops *Bd. & Lec.*
a strigosa *Harris.*
294 putnami *Hy. Edw.*
295 spadix *Hy. Edw.*
296 tetra *Behr.*
297 chalcis *Behr.*
298 sæpium *Bdv.*
a fulvescens *Hy. Edw.*
299 nelsoni *Bdv.*
a exoleta *Hy. Edw.*
b muirii *Hy. Edw.*
300 adenostomatis *Hy. Edw.*
301 tacita *Hy. Edw.*
302 spinetorum *Bdv.*
303 blenina *Hew.*
304 castalis *Edw.*
305 damon *Cram.*
smilacis Bd. & Lec.
a discoidalis *Skinner.*
306 simæthis *Dru.*
307 acis *Dru.*
308 cecrops *Fabr.*
pæas Hbn.
309 columella *Fabr.*
310 clytie *Edw.*
311 leda *Edw.*
312 ines *Edw.*
313 behrii *Edw.*
314 augustus *Kirby.*
315 iroides *Bdv.*
316 fotis *Strck.*
317 irus *Godt.*
a arsace *Bd. & Lec.*
b mossii *Hy. Edw.*
318 henrici *G. & R.*
319 eryphon *Bdv.*
320 niphon *Hbn.*
321 affinis *Edw.*
322 dumetorum *Bdv.*
323 apama *Edw.*
324 sheridanii *Edw.*
325 læta *Edw.*
326 titus *Fabr.*

Feniseca Grt.
327 tarquinius *Fabr.*

Chrysophanus Doub.
328 arota *Bdv.*
329 virginiensis *Edw.*
330 hermes *Edw.*
331 xanthoides *Bdv.*
a dione *Scudd.*
332 editha *Mead.*
333 gorgon *Bdv.*
334 thoe *Bdv.*
335 mariposa *Reak.*
336 zeroe *Bdv.*
337 helloides *Bdv.*
a florus *Edw.*
338 dorcas *Kirby.*
339 epixanthe *Bd. & Lec.*
340 hypophlæas *Bdv.*
a fasciata *Strck.*
b feildeni *McLach*
c fulliolus *Hulst*
341 cupreus *Edw.*
342 snowi *Edw.*
343 rubidus *Edw.*
344 sirius *Edw.*

Lycæna Fabr.
345 fuliginosa *Edw.*
346 heteronea *Bdv.*
347 clara *Hy. Edw.*
348 chlorina *Skinner.*
349 lycea *Edw.*
350 fulla *Edw.*
351 icarioides *Bdv.*
dædalus Behr.
a maricopa *Reak.*
352 sæpiolus *Bdv.*
353 amica *Edw.*
354 pembina *Edw.*
355 pheres *Bdv.*

a evius *Bdv.*
356 phileros *Bdv.*
357 ardea *Edw.*
358 kodiak *Edw.*
359 xerces *Bdv.*
360 antiacis *Bdv.*
a behrii *Edw.*
b mertila *Edw.*
c orcus *Edw.*
361 couperii *Grt.*
afra Edw.
362 lygdamas *Doub.*
a oro *Scudd.*
363 sagittigera *Feld.*
364 speciosa *Hy. Edw.*
365 sonorensis *Feld.*
366 podarce *Feld.*
367 yukona *Holl.*
368 aquilo *Bdv.*
369 rustica *Edw.*
370 enoptes *Bdv.*
371 glaucon *Edw.*
372 battoides *Behr.*
373 mela *Strck.*
374 shasta *Edw.*
375 melissa *Edw.*
376 scudderii *Edw.*
377 lotis *Lint.*
378 acmon *Db. & Hew.*
379 neurona *Skinner.*
380 aster *Edw*
381 annetta *Mead.*
382 anna *Edw.*
383 pseudargiolus *Bd. & Lec.*
a lucia *Kirby.*
b marginata *Edw.*
c violacea *Edw.*
d nigra *Edw.*
e cinerea *Edw.*
f arizonensis *Edw.*
g neglecta *Edw.*
h piasus *Bdv.*
i echo *Edw.*
j gozora *Bdv.*
k intermedia *Strck.*
384 amyntula *Bdv.*
a herrii *Grinnell.*
385 comyntas *Godt.*
386 monica *Reak.*
387 isola *Reak.*
388 gyas *Edw.*
389 cyna *Edw.*
390 hanno *Stoll*
antibubastus Hbn.
391 ammon *Stoll.*
392 isophthalma *H.-S.*
393 exilis *Bdv.*
394 marina *Reak.*
395 theonus *Lucas.*
396 striata *Edw.*

PAPILIONIDÆ.

Pierinæ.

Leptalis Dalm.
Dismorphia Hbn.
397 melite *Linn.*

Neophasia Behr.
398 menapia *Feld.*
a suffusa *Stretch.*
399 terlootii *Behr.*

Pieris Schrank.
Tachyris Wall.
400 amaryllis *Fabr.*
401 ilaire *Godt.*
a neumoegeni *Skinner.*
402 monuste *Linn.*
a phileta *Fabr.*
403 beckerii *Edw.*
404 sisymbri *Bdv.*
405 nelsoni *Edw.*
406 occidentalis *Reak.*
a calyce *Edw.*
407 protodice *Bd. & Lec.*
a vernalis *Edw.*
408 napi *Linn.*
a bryoniæ *Ochs.*
b hulda *Edw.*

c venosa *Scudd.*
d flava *Edw.*
e oleracea-hiemalis *Harr.*
f borealis *Grt.*
g frigidaria *Scudd.*
h virginiensis *Edw.*
i acadica *Edw.*
j pallida *Scudd.*
k castoria *Reak.*
l oleracea-æstiva *Harris.*
409 rapæ *Linn.*
a marginalis *Scudd.*
b immaculata *Sk. & Aar.*
c manni *Mayer.*
d yreka *Reak.*
e novangliæ *Scudd.*
410 ochsenheimeri *Staud.*

Nathalis Bdv.
411 iole *Bdv.*
a irene *Fitch.*

Anthocharis Bdv.
412 lanceolata *Bdv.*
413 creusa *Db. & Hew.*
414 lotta *Bt.*
415 ausonides *Bdv.*
a coloradensis *Hy. Edw.*
416 hyantis *Edw.*
417 olympia *Edw.*
a rosa *Edw.*
418 cethura *Feld.*
a morrisoni *Edw.*
419 sara *Bdv.*
a reakirtii *Edw.*
b julia *Edw.*
thoosa Scudd.
stella Edw.
420 pima *Edw.*
421 genutia *Fabr.*

Catopsilia *Hbn.*
422 statira *Cram.*
a floridensis *Neum.*
423 eubule *Linn.*
sennæ Linn.
424 cipris *Fabr.*
425 philea *Linn.*
426 argante *Bdv.*
427 agarithe *Bdv.*
a maxima *Neum.*

Kricogonia Reak.
428 lyside *Godt.*
a terissa *Lucas.*
429 fantasia *Bull.*
430 lanice *Lint.*
431 unicolor *Gdm. & Salv.*

Colias Fabr.
Meganostoma Reak.
432 eurydice *Bdv.*
a amorphæ *Hy. Edw.*
b bernardino *Edw.*
433 cæsonia *Stoll.*
a rosa *McNeil.*
434 meadii *Edw.*
435 elis *Strck.*
436 hecla *Lef.*
a glacialis *McLach.*
b hela *Strck.*
c pallida *Sk. & Meng.*
437 boothii *Curt.*
a chione *Curt.*
438 eurytheme *Bdv.*
a ariadne *Edw.*
b keewaydin *Edw.*
c pallida *Ckll.*
d intermedia *Ckll.*
e autumnalis *Ckll.*
f eriphyle *Edw.*
g fumosa *Strck.*
439 philodice *Godt.*
a anthyale *Hbn.*
b nigra *Strck.*
c virida *Scudd.*
d luteicincta *Wolcott.*
e miscidice *Scudd.*
440 harfordii *Hy. Edw.*
a barbara *Hy. Edw.*
441 occidentalis *Scudd.*

a chrysomelas *Hy. Edw.*
442 christina *Edw.*
a astræa *Edw.*
b pallida *Lyman.*
443 alexandra *Edw.*
a edwardsii *Behr.*
b alba *Strck.*
c emilia *Edw.*
444 interior *Scudd.*
445 scudderii *Reak.*
a flavotincta *Ckll.*
446 pelidne *Bdv.*
a skinneri *Barnes.*
b gigantea *Strck.*
447 palæno *Linn.*
chippewa Edw.
a werdandi *H.-S.*
448 nastes *Bdv.*
a rossii *Gn.*
b streckeri *Gr.-Grsho.*
449 moina *Strck.*
450 behrii *Edw.*

Terias Swains.
451 gundlachia *Poey.*
452 proterpia *Fabr.*
453 mexicana *Bdv.*
454 nicippe *Cram.*
a flava *Strck.*
455 damaris *Feld.*
456 boisduvaliana *Feld.*
457 westwoodii *Bdv.**
458 lisa *Bdv.*
a alba *Strck.*
459 linda *Edw.*
460 delia *Cram.*
461 jucunda *Bd. & Lec.*
462 gnatheme *Bdv.*
a blakei *Mayn.*

Parnassiinæ.

Parnassius Latr.
463 clodius *Men.*
a menetriesii *Hy. Edw.*
b altaurus *Dyar.*
464 smintheus *Db. & Hew.*
a behrii *Edw.*
b hermodur *Hy. Edw.*
c nanus *Neum.*
d sedakovii *Men.*
465 nomion *Fischer.*
a minor *Elwes.*
466 eversmanni *Men.*
wosnesenskii Men.

Papilioninæ.

Papilio Linn.
467 ajax *Linn.*
a walshii *Edw.*
b abbottii *Edw.*
c telamonides *Feld.*
d marcellus *Edw.*
e floridensis *Holl.*
468 sinon *Fabr.*
469 philenor *Linn.*
470 acauda *Oberth.*
nezahualcoyotl Strck.
471 polydamas *Linn.*
472 machaon *Linn.*
a aliaska *Scudd.*
473 bairdii *Edw.*
a oregonia *Edw.*
b brucei *Hy. Edw.*
c hollandi *Edw.*
474 zolicaon *Bdv.*
475 americus *Koll.*
476 nitra *Edw.*
477 indra *Reak.*
pergamus Hy. Edw.
478 breviçauda *Saund.*
479 polyxenes *Fabr.*
asterius Fabr.
asteroides Reak.
a ampliata *Men.*
b alunata *Sk. & Aar.*
c semialba *Ehrm.*
d calverleyii *Grt.*
e curvifascia *Skinner.*
480 troilus *Linn.*

* No. 430, old list, is not of our fauna.

a texanus *Ehrm.*
b radiatus *Strck.*
481 palamedes *Dru.*
482 glaucus *Linn.*
a turnus *Linn.*
b australis *Mayn.*
c fletcheri *Kemp.*
483 eurymedon *Bdv.*
a albanus *Feld.*
484 rutulus *Bdv.*
a arizonensis *Edw.*
b ammoni *Behr.*
485 daunus *Bdv.*
486 pilumnus *Bdv.*
487 thoas *Linn.*
a cresphontes *Cram.*
488 cresphontinus *Mart.*
489 bonhotei *Sharpe.*
490 mylotes *Bates.*

HESPERIDÆ.

Carterocephalus Led.
491 palæmon *Pall.*
mandan Edw.
492 dara* *Koll.*
omaha Edw.

Ancyloxypha Feld.
493 numitor *Fabr.*
494 longleyi *French.*

Copæodes Speyer.
495 waco *Edw.*
a procris *Edw.*
496 arene *Edw.*
497 wrightii *Edw.*
498 myrtis *Edw.*
499 eunus *Edw.*

Thymelicus Speyer.
500 garita *Reak.*
501 poweschiek *Park.*
502 edwardsii *Barnes.*

Pamphila Fabr.
503 massasoit *Scudd.*
a suffusa *Laurent.*
504 zabulon *Bd. & Lec.*
505 hobomok *Harris.*
a pocohontas *Scudd.*
506 taxiles *Edw.*
507 ruricola *Bdv.*
508 comma *Linn.*
a oregonia *Edw.*
b columbia *Scudd.*
c colorado *Scudd.*
d idaho *Edw.*
e nevada *Scudd.*
f manitoba *Scudd.*
g assiniboia *Lyman.*
h manitoboides *Fletcher.*
i juba *Scudd.*
j viridis *Edw.*
g laurentina *Lyman.*
509 sassacus *Harris.*
510 harpalus *Edw.*
511 pawnee *Dodge.*
512 ottoe *Edw.*
513 lasus *Edw.*
514 cabelus *Edw.*
515 napa *Edw.*
516 metea *Scudd.*
517 rhesus *Edw.*
518 carus *Edw.*
519 uncas *Edw.*
520 licinus *Edw.*
521 attalus *Edw.*
slossonæ Skinner.
522 yuma *Edw.*
523 snowi *Edw.*
525 leonardus *Edw.*
525 meskei *Edw.*
526 nemorum *Bdv.*
527 sylvanoides *Bdv.*
528 agricola *Bdv.*
529 milo *Edw.*
530 pratincola *Bdv.*
531 verus *Edw.*
532 campestris *Bdv.*
a huron *Edw.*

* Probably never found in the United States.—H. S.

533 stigma *Skinner.*
534 morrisonii *Edw.*
535 phylæus *Dru.*
536 brettus *Bd. & Lec.*
a brettoides *Edw.*
537 chusca *Edw.*
538 draco *Edw.*
539 sabuleti *Bdv.*
a tecumseh *Grinnell.*
540 otho *S. & A.*
a egeremet *Scudd.*
541 peckius *Kirby.*
542 mystic *Scudd.*
543 siris *Edw.*
544 mardon *Edw.*
545 manataaqua *Scudd.*
546 cernes *Bd. & Lec.*
547 alcina *Skinner.*
548 baracoa *Lucas.*
549 verna *Edw.*
a pottawattomie *Worth.*
550 metacomet *Harris.*
551 vestris *Bdv.*
552 bellus *Edw.*
553 accius *S. & A.*
554 floridæ *Mab.*
555 loammi *Whitney.*
556 horus *Edw.*
557 deva *Edw.*
558 vierecki *Skinner.*
559 lunus *Edw.*
560 maculata *Edw.*
561 panoquin *Scudd.*
562 panoquinoides *Skinner.*
563 ocola *Edw.*
564 errans *Skinner.*
565 ethlius *Cram.*
566 nero *Fabr.*
567 macareus *H.-S.*
568 coscinia *H.-S.*
569 pittacus *Edw.*
570 python *Edw.*
571 cestus *Edw.*
572 rhena *Edw.*
573 bimacula *Edw.*
574 pontiac *Edw.*
575 yehl *Skinner.*
576 dion *Edw.*
577 vitellius *Fabr.*
a delaware *Edw.*
578 lagus *Edw.*
579 streckeri *Skinner.*
580 arpa *Bd. & Lec.*
581 palatka *Edw.*
582 howardi *Skinner.*
583 aaroni *Skinner.*
584 melane *Edw.*
585 arogos *Bd. & Lec.*
586 byssus *Edw.*
587 phylace *Edw.*
588 osyka *Edw.*
589 comus *Edw.*
590 eufala *Edw.*
591 arabus *Edw.*
592 fusca *G. & R.*
593 oslari *Skinner.*
594 nereus *Edw.*
595 hianna *Scudd.*
596 viator *Edw.*
597 carolina *Skinner.*
598 drurii *Latr.*

Amblyscirtes Speyer.
599 vialis *Edw.*
600 mysa *Edw.*
601 eos *Edw.*
602 celia *Skinner.*
603 samoset *Scudd.*
604 ænus *Edw.*
605 simius *Edw.*
606 cassus *Edw.*
607 nanno *Edw.*
608 textor *Edw.*

Butleria Kirby.
609 macrosticta *Gdm. & Salv.*

Pyrgus Westw.
610 ericetorum *Bdv.*
611 macaira *Reak.*
oceanus Edw.
locutia Hew.

612 domicella *Erichs.*
a nearchus *Edw.*
613 tessellata *Scudd.*
614 montivagus *Reak.*
615 centaureæ *Ramb.*
616 philetas *Edw.*
617 cæspitalis *Bdv.*
618 xanthus *Edw.*
619 scriptura *Bdv.*
620 nessus *Edw.*
621 polingii *Barnes.*

Nisoniades Speyer.
622 brizo *Bd. & Lec.*
623 icelus *Lint.*
624 somnus *Lint.*
625 lucilius *Lint.*
626 persius *Scudd.*
627 ausonius *Lint.*
628 afranius *Lint.*
629 martialis *Scudd.*
630 juvenalis *Fabr.*
631 petronius *Lint.*
632 horatius *Scud. & Burg.*
633 terentius *Scudd.*
634 propertius *Lint.*
635 nævius *Lint.*
636 brunnea *H.-S.*
637 llano *Dodge.*
638 pacuvius *Lint.*
639 tatius *Edw.*
640 clitus *Edw.*
641 funeralis *Scud & Burg.*
642 tristis *Bdv.*
643 tibullus *Scud. & Burg.*
644 plautus *Scud. & Burg.*

Systasea Butl.
645 pulverulenta *Feld.*
zampa Edw.

Grais Gdm. & Salv.
646 stigmaticus *Mab.*

Timochares Gdm. & Salv.
647 ruptifasciatus *Plotz.*

Staphylus Gdm. & Salv.
648 brennus *Gdm. & Salv.*

Pholisora Speyer.
649 catullus *Fabr.*
650 mexicana *Reak.*
651 pirus *Edw.*
652 ceos *Edw.*
653 hayhurstii *Edw.*
654 libya *Scudd.*
655 alpheus *Edw.*
656 lena *Edw.*

Achlyodes Westw.
657 thraso *Westw.*
658 asychis *Cram.*

Heliopetes Billb.
659 laviana *Hew.*

Eudamus Swains.
660 electra *Lint.*
661 pylades *Scudd.*
662 mexicana *H.-S.*
nevada Scudd.
663 bathyllus *S. & A.*
664 æmilea *Skinner.*
665 caicus *H.-S.*
moschus Edw.
666 hippalus *Edw.*
667 outis *Skinner.*
668 drusius *Edw.*
669 coyote *Skinner.*
670 epigona *H.-S.*
epigena Butl.
671 lycidas *S. & A.*
672 cellus *Bd. & Lec.*
673 hesus *Westw. & Hew.*
674 zestos *Hbn.*
675 exadeus *Cram.*
676 tityrus *Fabr.*
californica Hy. Edw.
677 proteus *Linn.*
678 simplicius *Stoll.*
679 eurycles *Latr.*
680 protillus *H.-S.*
a rauterbergi *Skinner.*
681 albofasciatus *Hew.*

682 dorus *Edw.*
683 zilpa *Butl.*
684 alcæus *Hew.*
685 idas *Cram.*

Telegonus Hbn.
686 hahneli *Staud.*

Heteropia Mab.
687 melon *Gdm. & Salv.*

Erycides Westw.
688 urania *Westw. & Hew.*
texana Scudd.
689 lilea *Reak.*
sanguinea Scudd.
690 batabano *Luc.*
691 amyntas *Fabr.*

Pyrrhopyga Westw.
Mycelus Hbn.
692 araxes *Hew.*

Ægiale Feld.
Megathymus Riley.
693 yuccæ *Bd. & Lec.*
a coloradensis *Riley.*
694 cofaqui *Strck.*
695 streckeri *Skinner.*
696 ursus *Poling.*
697 smithii *Gdm. & Salv.*
698 neumœgeni *Edw.*

Superfamily **SPHINGOIDEA.**

SPHINGIDÆ.

Macroglossinæ.

Hemaris Dalm.
701 palpalis *Grt.*
702 thetis *Bdv.*
703 rubens *Hy. Edw.*
704 senta *Strck.*
705 cynoglossum *Hy. Edw.*
706 tenuis *Grt.*
707 diffinis *Bdv.*
708 axillaris *G. & R.*
709 brucei *French.*
710 gracilis *G. & R.*
711 thysbe *Fabr.*
a ruficaudis *Kirby.*
b buffaloensis *G. & R.*
c floridensis *G. & R.*

Lepisesia Grt.
712 flavofasciata *Wlk.*
713 ulalume *Strck.*
a rachel *Bruce.*
714 phæton *G. & R.*
715 euterpe *Hy. Edw.*
716 clarkiæ *Bdv.*
717 gauræ *S. & A.*
a circæ *Hy. Edw.*
718 juanita *Strck.*
719 terlooii *Hy. Edw.*
720 vega *Dyar.*

Chœrocampinæ.

Aellopos Hbn.
721 tantalus *Linn.*
a ixion *Linn.*
fadus Cram.

Triptogon Men.
Enyo Hbn.
722 lugubris *Linn.*

Calliomma Wlk.
723 pluto *Fabr.*

Hemeroplanes Hbn.
724 pseudothyreus *Grt.*

Amphion Hbn.
725 nessus *Cram.*

Sphecodina Blanch.
Thyreus Swains.
726 abbottii *Swains.*

Deidamia Clem.
727 inscriptum *Harris.*

Deilephila Ochs.
728 gallii *Rott.*
a chamœnerii *Harris.*
729 lineata *Fabr.*

Theretra Hbn.
Chærocampa Dup.
730 tersa *Linn.*
731 porcus *Hbn.*

Argeus Hbn.
732 labruscæ *Linn.*

Pachylia Wlk.
733 ficus *Linn.*

Pholus Hbn.
Philampelus Harris.
734 linnei *G. & R.*
735 vitis *Linn.*
736 pandorus *Hbn.*
737 achemon *Dru.*
738 typhon *Klug.*

Ampelophaga Brem. & Grey.
739 chœrilus *Cram.*
740 myron *Cram.*
a cnotus *Hbn.*
741 versicolor *Harris.*

Sphinginæ.

Cocytius Hbn.
Amphonyx Poey.
742 antæus *Dru.*

Pseudosphinx Burm.
743 tetrio *Linn.*

Dilophonota Burm.
744 ello *Linn.*
745 obscura *Fabr.*
a domingonis *Butl.*
festa Hy. Edw.
746 lassauxii *Bdv.*
a merianæ *Grt.*
747 alope *Dru.*
edwardsii Butl.
748 œnotrus *Stoll.*
melancholica Grt.
749 caicus *Cram.*
750 crameri *Schaus.*

Cautethia Grt.
751 noctuiformis *Wlk.*
a grotei *Hy. Edw.*

Diludia G. & R.
752 brontes *Dru.*
753 cubensis *G. & R.*

Phlegethontius Hbn.
Protoparce Burm.
754 quinquemaculata *Haw.*
celeus Hbn.
755 carolina *Linn.*
756 rustica *Fabr.*
757 cingulata *Fabr.*
decolorata Hy. Edw.

Sphinx Linn.
758 kalmiæ *S. & A.*
759 franckii *Neum.*
760 drupiferarum *S. & A.*
a utahensis *Hy. Edw.*
761 perelegans *Hy. Edw.*
762 gordius *Cram.*
763 luscitiosa *Clem.*
a una *Skinner.*
764 vancouverensis *Hy. Edw.*
a albescens *Tepper.*
765 libocedrus *Hy. Edw.*
766 chersis *Hbn.*
oreodaphne Hy. Edw.
767 insolita *Lint.*
768 pinastri *Linn.*
769 sequoiæ *Bdv.*
770 dollii *Neum.*
771 coloradus *Sm.*
772 elsa *Strck.*
773 canadensis *Bdv.*
774 lugens *Wlk.*
775 andromeda *Bdv.*
separatus Neum.
776 eremitus *Hbn.*
777 plebeia *Fabr.*
778 cupressi *Bdv.*

Dolba Wlk.
779 hylæus *Dru.*

Chlænogramma Sm.
780 jasminearum *Bdv.*

Ceratomia Harris.
781 amyntor *Geyer.*
782 undulosa *Wlk.*
783 hageni *Grt.*
784 catalpæ *Bdv.*

Lapara Wlk.
Ellema Clem.
785 bombycoides *Wlk.*
harrisii Clem.
a pineum *Lint.*
786 coniferarum *S. & A.*

Exedrium Grt.
787 halicarniæ *Strck.*

Smerinthinæ.

Marumba Moore.
Triptogon Brem.
788 modesta *Harris.*
a occidentalis *Hy. Edw.*
imperator Strck.

Smerinthus Latr.
789 jamaicensis *Dru.*
a geminatus *Say.*
790 cerysii *Kirby.*
a astarte *Strck*
791 ophthalmicus *Bdv.*
a pallidulus *Hy. Edw.*
vancouverensis Butl.

Paonias Hbn.
792 excæcatus *S. & A.*
793 myops *S. & A.*
794 astylus *Dru.*

Cressonia G. & R.
795 juglandis *S. & A.*
a hyperbola *Sloss.*

Arctonotus Bdv.
796 lucidus *Bdv.*

Superfamily SATURNOIDEA.

SATURNIIDÆ.

Philosamia Grt.
801 cynthia *Dru.*

Attacus Linn.
802 orizaba *Westw.*
803 jorulla *Westw.*
cinctus Tepp.
804 splendida *De B.*

Samia Hbn.
805 cecropia *Linn.*
806 gloveri *Strck.*
a reducta *Neum.*
807 columbia *Sm.*
808 californica *Grt.*
ab. parvimacula *Grt.*

Callosamia Pack.
809 calleta *Westw.*
810 promethea *Dru.*
811 angulifera *Wlk.*

Actias Leach.
812 luna *Linn.*
a dictynna *Wlk.*
b rossi *Ross.*

Telea Hbn.
813 polyphemus *Cram.*
a oculea *Neum.*
ab. flava *Grt.*

Agapema N. & D.
Saturnia ‡ Sm.
814 galbina *Clem.*

Calosaturnia Sm.
815 mendocino *Behr.*

Hyperchiria Hbn.
816 io *Fabr.*
a lillith *Strck.*

817 zelleri *G. & R.*
818 pamina *Neum.*
a aurosea *Neum.*
819 zephyria *Grt.*

Thauma Hy. Edw.
820 socialis *Feisth.*
ribis Hy. Edw.

Coloradia Blake.
821 pandora *Blake.*
a doris *Barnes.*

CERATOCAMPIDÆ.

Eacles Hbn.
822 imperialis *Dru.*
ab punctatissima *Neum.*
a didyma *DeB.*
b nobilis *Neum.*

Citheronia Hbn.
823 regalis *Fabr.*
a infernalis *Strck.*
b sængeri *Neum.*
824 sepulcralis *G. & R.**

Adelocephala H.-S.
Sphingicampa Walsh.
825 bicolor *Harris.*
a immaculata *Jewett.*
b suprema *Neum.*
826 bisecta *Lint.*
nebulosa Neum.
827 quadrilineata *G. & R.*
828 albolineata *G. & R.*
829 heiligbrodtii *Harv.*
hubbardi Dyar.

Anisota Hbn.
830 stigma *Fabr.*
831 senatoria *S. & A.*
832 consularis *Dyar.*
833 virginiensis *Dru.*

Dryocampa Harris.
834 rubicunda *Fabr.*
a alba *Grt.*

HEMILEUCIDÆ.

Hemileuca Wlk.
835 electra *Wright.*
836 maia *Dru.*
a lucina *Hy. Edw.*
837 nevadensis *Stretch.*
californica Wright.
838 grotei *G. & R.*
839 juno *Pack.*
yavapai Neum.
840 neumoegenii *Hy. Edw.*
841 tricolor *Pack.*
842 sororius *Hy. Edw.*
a hualapai *Neum.*
b oliviæ *Ckll.*

Pseudohazis G. & R.
843 eglanterina *Bdv.*
arizonensis Strck.
a nuttalli *Strck.*
844 shastaensis *Behr.*
a denudata *Neum.*
845 hera *Harris.*
a marcata *Neum.*
pica Wlk.

Hylesia Hbn.
846 alinda *Druce.*

Superfamily BOMBYCOIDEA.

SYNTOMIDÆ.

Cosmosoma Hbn.
851 auge *Linn.*
omphale Hbn.

Syntomeida Harris.
Euchromia Hbn.
852 ipomeæ *Harris.*
euterpe H.-S.
853 epilais *Wlk.*

---

* 1375, old list, is not of our fauna.

Pseudomya Hbn.
854 minima *Grt.*

Didasys Grt.
Burtia Grt.
855 belæ *Grt.*

Horama Hbn.
856 texana *Grt.*

Eucereon Hbn.
Nelphe Bdv.
857 confine *H.-S.*
carolina Hy. Edw. (1125).

Lymire Wlk.
858 edwardsii *Grt.* (936).

Scepsis Wlk.
859 fulvicollis *Hbn.*
a pallens *Hy. Edw.*
860 packardii *Grt.*
matthewi Hy. Edw.
861 wrightii *Stretch.*
a gravis *Hy. Edw.*

Lycomorpha Harris.
Anatolmis Pack.
862 grotei *Pack.*
palmeri Pack.
a pulchra *Dyar.*
863 fulgens *Hy. Edw.*
864 pholus *Dru.*
a miniata *Pack.*
865 desertus *Hy. Edw.*

Ctenucha Kirby.
866 venosa *Wlk.*
867 cressonana *Grt.*
a sanguinaria *Strck.*
b lutea *Grt.*
868 brunnea *Stretch.*
869 multifaria *Wlk.*
a luteoscapus *N. & D.*
870 rubroscapus *Men.*
a ochreoscapus *Grt.*
871 virginica *Charp.*

Dahana Grt.
872 atripennis *Grt.*

LITHOSIIDÆ.

Crambidia Pack.
Lithosia Fabr.
873 pallida *Pack.*
874 uniformis *Dyar.*
875 cephalica *G. & R.*
876 casta *Sanb.*
candida Hy. Edw.
877 lithosioides *Dyar.*

Palpidia Dyar.
878 pallidior *Dyar.*

Lexis Wallengr.
879 bicolor *Grt.* (986).
argillacea Pack.

Hypoprepia Hbn.
880 miniata *Kirby.*
a subornata *N. & D.*
881 fuscosa *Hbn.*
a plumbea *Hy. Edw.*
882 cadaverosa *Strck.*
883 inculta *Hy. Edw.*

Hæmatomonis Hamps.
884 mexicana *Druce.*

Comacla Wlk.
Vanessodes G. & R.
885 simplex *Wlk.*
murina Wlk.
clarus G. & R.
texana French.
886 fuscipes *Grt.*

Neoplynes Hamps.
887 eudora *Dyar.*

Bruceia Neum.
888 pulverina *Neum.*
889 hubbardi *Dyar.*

Clemensia Pack.
890 albata *Pack.*
umbrata Pack.
irrorata Hy. Edw.
891 lactea *Stretch* (983).

Ozonadia Dyar.
892 schwarziorum *Dyar.*
893 unifascia *G. & R.*
a tenuifascia *Harv.*

Illice Wlk.
Cisthene Wlk.
Byssophaga Behr.
894 subjecta *Wlk.*
a striata *Ottol.*
895 plumbea *Stretch.*
896 faustinula *Bdv.*
a fusca *Stretch.*
897 nexa *Bdv.*

NOLIDÆ.

Celama Wlk.
Argyrophyes Grt.
898 triquetrana *Fitch* (2304).
trinotata Wlk.
899 minna *Butl.*
hyemalis Stretch.
900 sorghiella *Riley.*
901 pustulata *Wlk.*
nigrofasciata Zell.
902 cilicoides *Grt.*
903 anfracta *Hy. Edw.*
904 aphyla *Hamps.*

Nola Leach.
905 clethra *Dyar.*
906 ovilla *Grt.*
907 apera *Druce.*
involuta Dyar.
a exposita *Dyar.*
b laguncullariæ *Dyar.*

Rœselia Hbn.
908 minuscula *Zell.*
minor Dyar.
a phylla *Dyar.*
909 fuscula *Grt.* (966).
conspicua Dyar.
910 dentata *Dyar.*

Nigetia Wlk.
911 formosalis *Wlk.*
melanopa Zell. (967).

NYCTEOLIDÆ.

Earias Hbn.
912 obliquata *Hy Edw.*

Sarrothripa Curt.
913 revayana *Scop.*
a lintnerana *Speyer.*
b columbiana *Hy. Edw.*
c cinereana *N. & D.*
914 proteella *Dyar.*

DIOPTIDÆ.

Phryganidia Pack.
915 californica *Pack.*

ARCTIIDÆ.

Cydosia Westw.
916 nobilitella *Cram.*
917 initella *Stretch.*
918 aurivitta *G. & R.*
919 majuscula *Hy. Edw.*

Cerathosia Sm.
920 tricolor *Sm.*

Ptychoglene Felder.
921 coccinea *Hy. Edw.* (915).
922 phrada *Druce.*
flammans Dyar.
923 sanguineola *Bdv.*

Eubaphe Hbn.
Crocota Hbn.

924 læta *Guer.*
rubropicta Pack. (990).
925 intermedia *Graef.*
a parvula *N. & D.*
926 ostenta *Hy. Edw.*
927 fragilis *Strck.*
costata Stretch.
opelloides Graef.
928 opella *Grt.*
obscura Stretch.
rubricosta Ehrm.
a nigricans *Reak.*
nigrifera Wlk. (1213).
b belmaria *Ehrm.*
929 immaculata *Reak.*
a trimaculosa *Reak.*
930 aurantiaca *Hbn.*
a rubicundaria *Hbn.*
rosa French.
diminutiva Graef.
b ferruginosa *Wlk.*
c brevicornis *Wlk.*
belfragei Stretch.
d quinaria *Grt.*

Dodia Dyar.
931 albertæ *Dyar.*

Utetheisa Hbn.
932 bella *Linn.*
a hybrida *Butl.*
intermedia Butl.
b terminalis *N. & D.*
c venusta *Dalm.*
speciosa Wlk.
933 ornatrix *Linn.*
a stretchii *Butl.*
pura Butl.

Haploa Hbn.
Callimorpha Latr.
934 clymene *Brown.*
935 colona *Hbn.*
a conscita *Wlk.*
lactata Sm.
936 reversa *Stretch.*
suffusa Sm.
a fulvicosta *Clem.*
duplicata N. & D.
937 lecontei *Bdv.*
smithii Dyar.
a dyari *Merrick.*
b militaris *Harris.*
confinis Wlk.
harrisii Dyar.
c vestalis *Pack.*
938 confusa *Lyman.*
lymani Dyar.
939 triangularis *Sm.*
940 contigua Wlk.
lumbonigera Dyar.

Euerythra Harv.
941 phasma *Harv.*
942 trimaculata *Sm.*

Ecpantheria Hbn.
943 muzina *Oberth.*
sennettii Lint.
944 deflorata *Fabr.*
scribonia Stoll.
a confluens *Oberth.*
b denudata *Sloss.*

Turuptiana Wlk.
945 permaculata *Pack.*

Arachnis Geyer.*
946 picta *Pack.*
a maia *Ottol.*
b citra *N. & D.*
c hampsoni *Dyar.*
d perotensis *Schaus.*
947 zuni *Neum.*

Leptarctia Stretch.
948 california *Wlk.*
a decia *Bdv.*
b dimidiata *Stretch.*

Alexicles Grt.
949 aspersa *Grt.*

* 1118, old list, is not of our fauna.

Estigmene Hbn.
Leucarctia Pack.
⚔950 acræa *Dru.*
a dubia *Wlk.*
b mexicana *Hamps.*
951 albida *Stretch*
952 prima *Sloss.* (1092).
953 congrua *Wlk.*
antigone Strck.
a athena *Strck.*

Hyphantria Harris.
⚔954 cunea *Dru.*
pallida Pack.
955 textor *Harris*

Mænas Hbn.
956 vestalis *Pack.* (1093).
a amelaina *Dyar.*

Diacrisia Hbn.
Spilosoma Steph.
Antarctia Hbn.
⚔957 virginica *Fabr.*
a fumosa *Strck.*
⚔958 latipennis *Stretch.*
959 rubra *Neum.*
a walsinghami *Butl.*
b danbyi *Neum.*
960 vagans *Bdv.*
a rufula *Bdv.*
proba Hy. Edw.

Neoarctia Dyar.
961 brucei *Hy. Edw.* (1088).
962 beanii *Neum.* (1087).
a fuscosa *Neum.*
963 yarrowi *Stretch* (1046).
a remissa *Hy. Edw.*

Isia Wlk.
Pyrrharctia Pack.
⚔964 isabella *S. & A.*

Phragmatobia Steph.
965 fuliginosa *Linn.*
rubricosa Harris.
966 assimilans *Wlk.*
a franconia *Sloss.*

Arctia Schrank.
Euprepia Ochs.
⚔967 caia *Linn.*
a americana *Harris.*
⚔ *b* wiskottii *Staud.*
utahensis Hy. Edw.
transmontana N. & D.
c opulenta *Hy. Edw.*

Platyprepia Dyar.
Euprepia Ochs.
⚔968 virginalis *Bdv.*
ochracea Stretch.
969 guttata *Bdv.*

Hyphoraia Hbn.
Platarctia Pack.
970 lapponica *Thunb.*
hyperborea Curt.
971 subnebulosa *Dyar.*
972 parthenos *Harris.*
borealis Mœschl.

Apantesis Wlk.
Arctia Schrank.
⚔973 virgo *Linn.*
a citrinaria *N. & D.*
⚔974 virguncula *Kirby.*
speciosa Mœschl.
a otiosa *Neum.*
975 michabo *Grt.*
a minea *Sloss.*
⚔976 intermedia *Stretch.*
a stretchii *Grt.*
⚔977 parthenice *Kirby.*
a approximata *Stretch.*
978. oithona *Strck.*
⚔ *a* rectilinea *French.*
879 anna *Grt.*
a persephone *Grt.*
980 ornata *Pack.* (1042).
perpicta Dyar.
a achaia *G. & R.*
edwardsii Stretch.
b ochracea *Stretch.*
barda Hy. Edw.

981 arge *Dru*
dione Fabr.
doris Bdv.
a nervosa *N. & D.*
982 quenselii *Payk.*
complicata Wlk.
a turbans *Christoph.*
983 obliterata *Stretch.*
984 proxima *Guer.*
docta Wlk.
mormonica Neum.
a autholea *Bdv.*
985 cervinoides *Strck.*
986 blakei *Grt.*
bolanderi Stretch.
987 nevadensis *G. & R.*
a incorrupta *Hy. Edw.*
shastaensis Behr.
b superba *Stretch.*
geneura Strck.
c sulphurica *Neum.*
elongata Stretch.
988 williamsii *Dodge.*
a determinata *Neum.*
dieckii Neum.
989 phyllira *Dru.*
dodgei Butl.
a excelsa *Neum.*
lugubris Hulst.
b favorita *Neum.*
990 celia *Saund.*
franconia Hy. Edw.
991 figurata *Dru.*
992 placentia *S. & A.*
a snowi *Grt.*
quadrinotata Strck.
b flammea *Neum.*
993 nais *Dru.*
994 vittata *Fabr.*
decorata Saund.
995 radians *Wlk.*
incompleta Butl.
996 phalerata *Harris.*
rhoda Butl.

Kodiosoma Stretch.
997 fulva *Stretch.*
a nigra *Stretch.*
b eavesii *Stretch.*
c tricolor *Stretch.*

Parasemia Hbn.
Nemeophila Steph.
998 plantaginis *Linn.*
petrosa Wlk.
hospita Schiff.
cæspitis G. & R.
chicorii G. & R.
a modesta *Pack.*
b scudderi *Pack.*
c geometrica *Grt.*
d geddesi *Neum.*

Lerina Wlk.
999 incarnata *Wlk.*
robinsonii Bdv. (947).

Pygoctenucha Grt.
1000 terminalis *Wlk.*
harrisii Bdv. (946).
1001 funerea *Grt.*

Ammalo Wlk.
Euchætes—in part.
1002 tenera *Hbn.*
collaris Fitch.
a sciurus *Bdv.*
yosemitæ Hy. Edw.
1003 insulata *Wlk.*
cadaverosa Grt.
1004 eglenensis *Clem.*
a inopinatus *Hy. Edw.*

Euchætias Lyman.
Euchætes ‖ Harris.
1005 murina *Stretch.*
1006 bolteri *Stretch.*
♂ *scepsiformis* Graef
1007 egle *Dru.*
a cyclica *Hy. Edw.*
1008 oregonensis *Stretch.*
1009 pudens *Hy. Edw.*
1010 perlevis *Grt.*

1011 antica *Wlk.*
zonalis Grt.
1012 expressa *Hy. Edw.*

Pygarctia Grt.
1013 abdominalis *Grt.*
1014 vivida *Grt.*
1015 spragueia *Grt.*
conspicua Wlk.
1016 elegans *Stretch.*
a roseicapitis *N. & D.*

Ectypia Clem.
1017 bivittata *Clem.*
1018 thona *Strck.*

Seirarctia Pack.
1019 echo *S. & A.*

Euverna N. & D.
1020 clio *Pack.*
a jessica *Barnes.*

Halisidota Hbn.
Euhalisidota Grt.
1021 tessellaris *S. & A.*
1022 harrisii *Walsh.*
1023 cinctipes *Grt.*
davisii Hy. Edw.
1024 maculata *Harris.*
a angulifera *Wlk.*
alni Hy. Edw.
b agassizii *Pack.*
1025 caryæ *Harris.*
1026 pura *Neum.*
1027 longa *Grt.*
1028 otho *Barnes.*

Hypocrisias Hamps.
1029 minima *Neum.* (1139).
armillata Hy. Edw.

Hemihyalea Hamps.
1030 edwardsii *Pack.*
1031 labecula *Grt.*

Euschausia Dyar.
1032 argentata *Pack.*
a subalpina *French.*
b sobrina *Stretch.*
1033 mixta *Neum.*
1034 ingens *Hy. Edw.*
scapularis Stretch.

Æmilia Kirby.
1035 ambigua *Strck.*
1036 roseata *Wlk.*
sanguineivenosa Neum.
a significans *Hy. Edw.*
1037 occidentalis *French.*

Eupseudosoma Grt.
1038 involutum *Sepp.*
a floridum *Grt.*
immaculata Graef (1115).

Calidota Dyar.
1039 strigosa *Wlk.*
cubensis Grt.
laqueata Hy.Edw.(1144).
1040 muricolor *Dyar.*
1041 zella *Dyar.*

Bertholdia Schaus.
1042 trigona *Grt.* (1145).

Phægoptera H.-S.
1043 astur *Cram.*
albicans Wlk. (1048).
pustulata Pack.

PERICOPIDÆ.

Daritis Wlk.
1044 howardi *Hy. Edw.**

Composia Hbn.
1045 fidelissima *H.-S.*

Gnophæla Wlk.
1046 latipennis *Bdv.*
hopfferi G. & R.
a discreta *Stretch.*
b vermiculata *G. & R.*
continua Hy. Edw.
1047 clappiana *Holl.*

* 955 of old list, not of our fauna.

AGARISTIDÆ.

Misa Karsch.
1048 sabulosa *Bdv.*

Androloma Grt.
1049 mac-cullochii *Kirby.*
a lorquinii *G. & R.*
1050 similis *Stretch.*
a conjuncta *Hy. Edw.*
1051 disparata *Hy. Edw.*
gracilenta Graef.
1052 brannani *Stretch.*

Alypia Hbn.
1053 ridingsii *Grt.*
1054 mariposa *G. & R.*
a lunata *Stretch.*
1055 octomaculata *Fabr.*
matuta Hy. Edw.
a albomaculata *Stoll.*
1056 wittfeldii *Hy. Edw.*
1057 dipsaci *Grt.*
1058 langtonii *Couper.*
sacramenti G. & R.
hudsonica Hy. Edw.

Alypiodes Grt.
1059 bimaculata *H.-S.*
a crescens *Wlk.*
b dugesii *Ckll.*

Fenaria Grt.
1060 longipes *Druce.*
1061 sevorsa *Grt.*

Pseudalypia Hy. Edw.
1062 crotchii *Hy. Edw.*
a atrata *Hy. Edw.*
1063 geronimo *Barnes.*

Eupseudomorpha Dyar.
Edwardsia || Neum.
1064 brillians *Neum.*

Psychomorpha Harris.
1065 epimenis *Dru.*

Copidryas Grt.
1066 gloveri *G. & R.*

NOCTUIDÆ.

Panthea Hbn.
1101 furcilla *Pack.*
1102 portlandia *Grt.*
1103 gigantea *French.*
1104 acronyctoides *Wlk.*

Demas Steph.
1105 propinquilinea *Grt.*
1106 flavicornis *Sm.*
1107 palata *Grt.*

Charadra Wlk.
1108 deridens *Grt.*
1109 dispulsa *Morr.*
1110 decora *Morr.*
1110 illudens *Wlk.*

Raphia Hbn.
Certila Wlk.
1111 abrupta *Grt.*
1112 frater *Grt.*
flexuosa Wlk. (1295).
1113 coloradensis *Put.-Cram.*
1114 pallula *Hy. Edw.*
1115 cinderella *Sm.*

Acronycta Ochs.
1116 rubricoma *Gn.*
1117 americana *Harris.*
acericola Gn.
obscura Hy. Edw.
1118 hastulifera *S. & A.*
1119 hesperida *Sm.*
1120 dactylina *Grt.*
1121 felina *Grt.*
1122 frigida *Sm.*
1123 pacifica *Sm.*
1124 insita *Wlk.*
1125 canadensis *Sm.*

1126 cretata *Sm.*
1127 leporina *Linn.*
vulpina Grt.
sancta Hy. Edw.
1128 populi *Riley.*
1129 lepusculina *Gn.*
1130 cinderella *Sm.*
1131 transversata *Sm.*
1132 tota *Grt.*
1133 innotata *Gn.*
græfii Grt.
1134 betulæ *Riley.*
1135 morula *G. & R.*
1136 interrupta *Gn.*
occidentalis G. & R.
1137 lætifica *Sm.*
1138 lobeliæ *Gn.*
1139 furcifera *Gn.*
1140 hasta *Gn.*
telum Gn.
1141 manitoba *Sm.*
1142 thoracica *Grt.*
1143 strigulata *Sm.*
1144 radcliffei *Harv.*
1145 quadrata *Grt.*
1146 spinigera *Gn.*
harveyana Grt.
1147 clarescens *Gn.*
pruni Harris.
1148 subochrea *Grt.*
1149 superans *Gn.*
1150 lithospila *Grt.*
1151 tritona *Hbn.*
1152 connecta *Grt.*
1153 funeralis *Grt.*
1154 fragilis *Gn.* (1562).
1155 minella *Dyar.*
1156 paupercula *Grt.*
1157 vinnula *Grt.*
1158 revellata *Sm.*
1159 grisea *Wlk.*
1160 mansueta *Sm.*
1161 tartarea *Sm.*
1162 falcula *Grt.*
1163 parallela *Grt.*
1164 hamamelis *Gn.*
afflicta Grt.
1165 brumosa *Gn.*
persuasa Harv.
1166 gasta *Strck.*
1167 liturata *Sm.*
1168 marmorata *Sm.*
1169 albarufa *Grt.*
1170 ovata *Grt.*
1171 modica *Wlk.*
1172 hæsitata *Grt.*
1173 inclara *Sm.*
hamamelis ‡ Auct.
1174 increta *Morr.*
1175 retardata *Wlk.*
1176 illita *Sm.*
1177 impleta *Wlk.*
luteicoma G. & R.
1178 sperata *Grt.*
1179 noctivaga *Grt.*
1180 impressa *Wlk.*
1181 distans *Grt.*
1182 barnesii *Sm.*
1183 perdita *Grt.*
1184 edolata *Grt.*
1185 extricata *Grt.*
1186 xylinformis *Gn.*
longa Gn.
pallidicoma Grt.
1187 oblinita *S. & A.*
1188 arioch *Strck.*
1189 lanceolaria *Grt.*
1190 insolita *Grt.*

Apharetra Grt.
1191 dentata *Grt.*
1192 pyralis *Sm.*

Arsilonche Led.
1193 colorado *Sm.*
1194 albovenosa *Gœtze.*
henrici Grt.
evanidum Grt.
ab fumosum *Morr.*

Merolonche Grt.
1195 spinea *Grt.*

1196 lupini *Grt.*
1197 ursina *Sm.*

Harrisimemna Grt.
1198 trisignata *Wlk.*

Microcœlia Gn.
1199 diphteroides *Gn.*
a obliterata *Grt.*

Bryophila Tr.
1200 lepidula *Grt.*
1201 viridata *Harv.*
1202 teratophora *H.-S.*
1203 corticosa *Gn.*
1204 nana *Hbn.*

Moma Hbn.
1205 fallax *H.-S.*
1206 geminata *Sm.*

Polygrammate Hbn.
1207 hebræicum *Hbn.*

Cerma Hbn.
1208 cora *Hbn.*
1209 olivacea *Sm.*
1210 galva *Strck.*

Cyathissa Grt.
1211 percara *Morr.*
1212 pallida *Sm.*

Chytonix Grt.
1213 palliatricula *Gn.*
1214 sensilis *Grt.*
1215 connecta *Sm.*
1216 semifascia *Sm.*

Copibryophila Sm.
1217 angelica *Sm.*

Baileya Grt.
Leptina Gn.
1218 dormitans *Gn.*
latebricola Grt.
1219 doubledayi *Gn.*
1220 ophthalmica *Gn.*
1221 australis *Grt.*

Hadenella Grt.
1222 pergentilis *Grt.*
1223 tonsa *Grt.* (2048).
subjuncta Sm.
1224 lævigata *Sm.*

Catabena Wlk.
Adipsophanes Grt.
1225 lineolata *Wlk.*
miscellus Grt.
1226 terminellus *Grt.*
1227 egestis *Sm.*

Crambodes Gn.
1228 talidiformis *Gn.*

Platysenta Grt.
1229 videns *Gn.*
1230 albipunctata *Sm.*
1231 angustiorata *Grt.*

Senta Steph.
1232 defecta *Grt.*
1233 enervata *Gn.* (2245).
fodiens Gn. (2243).

Balsa Wlk.
Nolophana Grt.
1234 malana *Fitch.*
1235 tristrigella *Wlk.*
zelleri Grt.
1236 labecula *Grt.*
1237 albopunctella *Wlk.*

Platyperigea Sm.
1238 camina *Sm.*
1239 præacuta *Sm.*
1240 discistriga *Sm.*

Fotella Grt.
1241 notalis *Grt.*

Anorthodes Sm.
1242 tarda *Gn.* (2312).
prima Sm.

Caradrina Ochs.
1243 meralis *Morr.*
1244 multifera *Wlk.*
1245 extimia *Wlk.*
civica Grt.
1246 derosa *Morr.*
1247 leucorena *Sm.*

♂ 1248 miranda *Grt.*
1249 fragosa *Grt.*
1250 mantalini *Sm.*
1251 punctivena *Sm.*
1252 rufostriga *Puck.* (2265).
1253 subaquila *Harv.*
1254 insipida *Strck.*
1255 conviva *Harv.*

Perigea Gn.

♂ 1256 xanthioides *Gn.*
a enixa *Grt.*
1257 iole *Grt.*
1258 epopea *Cram.*
1259 vecors *Gn.*
luxa Grt.
1260 albolabes *Grt.*
1261 sutor *Gn.*
claufacta Wlk. (2499).
commoda Wlk. (2500).
fabrefacta Morr.
1262 lucetta *Sm.*
1263 cervina *Sm.*
1264 niveirena *Harv.*
1265 punctifera *Wlk.* (2071).
1266 veterata *Sm.*
1267 mersa *Morr.*
1268 falsa *Grt.*
♂ 1269 loculosa *Grt.*
1270 texana *Sm.*
1271 consors *Sm.*
1272 continens *Hy. Edw.*
1273 alfkenii *Grt.*
perplexa Grt.
1274 pulverulenta *Sm.*
1275 fasciata *Hy. Edw.*
1276 proxima *Morr.*

Oligia Hbn.

1277 festivoides *Gn.*
varia Wlk. (2917).
♂ 1278 chalcedonia *Hbn.*
irresoluta Wlk. (2070).
1279 versicolor *Grt.*
1280 exesa *Gn.*
floridiana Wlk. (2067).
1281 trientiplaga *Wlk.*
1282 fuscimacula *Grt.*
1283 grata *Hbn.*
1284 nucicolora *Gn.*
unisignata Wlk.
paginata Morr.
clara Harv.
1285 rubiginosa *Wlk.*

Hillia Grt.

1286 crasis *H.-S.* (2440).
senescens Grt.
vigilans Grt.
1287 algens *Grt.*
1288 discinigra *Wlk.* (2114).

Hadena Schrank.

♀ *Luperina* Bdv.
1289 niveivenosa *Grt.*
1290 stipata *Morr.*
♂ 1291 passer *Gn.*
incallida Wlk.
viralis Grt. (1640).
1292 trigona *Sm.*
♂ 1293 burgessi *Morr.*
1294 relecina *Morr.*
1295 longula *Grt.*
1296 virguncula *Sm.*
♀ *Xylophasia* Steph.
1297 remissa *Hbn.*
1298 separans *Grt.*
1299 suffusca *Morr.*
1300 vultuosa *Grt.*
♂ 1301 apamiformis *Gn.*
1302 contradicta *Sm.*
1303 exornata *Mœschl.*
1304 morna *Strck.*
hulstii Grt.
1305 finitima *Gn.*
1306 basilinea *Fabr.*
1307 cerivana *Sm.*
1308 satina *Strck.*
♂ 1309 lateritia *Hbn.*
obliviosa Wlk. (1964).
1310 cogitata *Sm.*
♂ 1311 dubitans *Wlk.*
sputatrix Grt.
1312 plutonia *Grt.*

1313 alticola *Sm.*
1314 ducta *Grt.*
1315 moilena *Strck.*
1316 loda *Strck.*
1317 impulsa *Gn.*
a mixta *Grt.*
1318 devastatrix *Brace.*
1319 exulis *Lef.*
1320 sommeri *Lef.*
1321 arctica *Bdv.*
1322 albina *Grt.*
1323 pluviosa *Wlk.* (1849).
castanea Grt.
1324 occidens *Grt.*
1325 albiserrata *Sm.*
1326 versuta *Sm.*
1327 lona *Strck.*
runata Sm.
1328 ferens *Sm.*
1329 perpensa *Grt.*
1330 cuculliformis *Grt.*
1331 verbascoides *Gn.*
1332 nigrior *Sm.*
1333 cariosa *Gn.*
idonea Grt.
cluna Strck.
1334 dionea *Sm.*
1335 vulgaris *G. & R.*
1336 cristata *Grt.*
1337 parcata *Sm.*
1338 antennata *Sm.*
1339 cinefacta *Grt.*
1340 alberta *Sm.*
1341 centralis *Sm.*
1342 auranticolor *Grt.*
1343 barnesii *Sm.*
1344 tenera *Sm.*
1345 sora *Sm.*
1346 lignicolor *Gn.*
a quæsita *Grt.*
1347 genialis *Grt.*
1348 inordinata *Morr.*
a montana *Sm.*
1349 semilunata *Grt.*
? *Hadena* Schrank.
1350 evelina *French.*
1351 mactata *Gn.*
1352 allecto *Sm.*
1353 modica *Gn.*
1354 mustelina *Sm.*
1355 hausta *Grt.*
1356 exhausta *Sm.*
1357 divesta *Grt.*
1358 didonea *Sm.*
1359 indirecta *Grt.*
1360 ethnica *Sm.*
1361 adnixa *Grt.*
1361.1 paviæ *Behr.* (2371).
inconspicua Sm.
1362 binotata *Wlk.*
extersa Wlk.
1363 catalina *Sm.*
1364 dilara *Strck.*
1365 pausis *Sm.*
1366 genetrix *Grt.*
1367 fumosa *Grt.*
1368 bridghami *G. & R.*
1369 violacea *Grt.*
1370 transfrons *Neum.*
1371 egens *Wlk.* (1932).
1372 smaragdina *Neum.*
1373 lætabilis *Sm.*
1374 tapeta *Sm.*
1375 tusa *Grt.*
1376 leucoscelis *Grt.*
1377 claudens *Wlk.*
hillii Grt.
1378 jocasta *Sm.*
1379 tela *Sm.*
1380 diversicolor *Morr.*
1381 unicincta *Sm.*
1382 characta *Grt.*
1383 luteocinerea *Sm.*
1384 miseloides *Gn.*
a misella *Sm.*
1385 macerata *Sm.*
1386 marina *Grt.*
1387 chlorostigma *Harv.*
1388 viridimusca *Sm.*
1389 fractilinea *Grt.*

1390 semicana *Wlk.*
latireptana Wlk. (2916).
modiola Grt.
1391 una *Strck.*
1392 minuscula *Morr.*
1393 thula *Strck.*
1394 misera *Grt.*
1395 turbulenta *Hbn.*
arcuata Wlk.
1396 patina *Harv.*
1397 chryselectra *Grt.*
benigna Hy. Edw. (2106).
1398 tortilis *Grt.*
1399 cylindrica *Grt.*

Calophasia Steph.
1400 strigata *Sm.*

Epidemas Sm.
1401 cinerea *Sm.*
1402 obscurus *Sm.*

Macronoctua Grt.
1403 onusta *Grt.*

Pachypolia Grt.
1404 atricornis *Grt.*

Polia Ochs.
1405 resoluta *Sm.*
1406 aedon *Grt.*
1407 theodori *Grt.*
a epichysis *Grt.*
1408 olorina *Grt.*
1409 diversilineata *Grt.*
illepida Grt.
1410 extincta *Sm.*
1411 confragosa *Morr.*
1412 connecta *Sm.*
1413 speciosa *Morr.*
1414 pallifera *Grt.*
1415 pulverulenta *Sm.*
1416 sansar *Strck.*
1417 contacta *Wlk.*
1418 medialis *Grt.*
1419 contadina *Sm.*
1420 acera *Sm.*
1421 ochracea *Sm.*
1422 dispar *Sm.*
1423 acutissima *Grt.*

Dryobota Led.
1424 illocata *Wlk.*
stigmata Grt.

Hyppa Dup.
1425 xylinoides *Gn.*
1426 rectilinea *Esp.*
1427 indistincta *Sm.*
1428 brunneicrista *Sm.*

Feralia Grt.
1429 jocosa *Gn.*
1430 columbiana *Sm.*
1431 brillians *Barnes.*
1432 major *Sm.*
1433 februalis *Grt.*

Momophana Grt.
1434 comstocki *Grt.*

Valeria Germ.
1435 opina *Grt.*

Trachea Hbn.
1436 delicata *Grt.*

Euplexia Steph.
1437 lucipara *Linn.*

Actinotia Hbn.
1438 ramosula *Gn.*
1439 stewarti *Grt.*

Dypterygia Steph.
1440 scabriuscula *Linn.*

Pyrophila Hbn.
1441 triquetra *Grt.*
1442 glabella *Morr.*
1443 tragopoginis *Linn.*
1444 pyramidoides *Linn.*
a inornata *Grt.*
b conspersa *Riley.*

Helotropha Led.
1445 reniformis *Grt.*
a atra *Grt.*
1446 obtusa *Sm.*

Prodenia Gn.
1447 commelinæ *S. & A.*
1448 eudiopta *Gn.*
flavimedia Harv.
1449 ornithogalli *Gn.*
lineatella Harv.
1450 præfica *Grt.*
1451 eridania *Cram.*

Laphygma Gn.
1452 frugiperda *S. & A.*
signifera Wlk. (2195).
a obscura *Riley.*
b fulvosa *Riley.*
1453 flavimaculata *Harv.* (2317).

Lussa Grt.
1454 nigroguttata *Grt.*
1455 inflexa *Morr.*

Magusa Wlk.
1456 divaricata *Grt.* (3007).

Pseudanarta Hy. Edw.
1457 flava *Grt.*
1458 singula *Grt.*
1459 flavidens *Grt.*
1460 falcata *Neum.*

Homohadena Grt.
1461 incomitata *Harv.*
1462 inconstans *Grt.*
1463 figurata *Harv.*
1464 stabilis *Sm.*
1465 epipaschia *Grt.*
1466 vulnerea *Grt.*
1467 deserta *Sm.*
1468 induta *Harv.*
1469 retroversa *Morr.*
1470 infixa *Wlk.* (2026).
kappa Grt.
1471 badistriga *Grt.*
1472 candida *Sm.*

Oncocnemis Led.
1473 hayesi *Grt.*
1474 dayi *Grt.*
1475 mirificalis *Grt.*
1476 corusca *Sm.*
1477 regina *Sm.*
1478 aurea *Grt.* (2076).
1479 euta *Sm.*
1480 fasciatus *Sm.*
1481 balteata *Sm.*
1482 pudorata *Sm.*
1483 tenuifascia *Sm.*
1484 exemplaris *Sm.*
1485 melantho *Sm.*
1486 atrifasciata *Morr.*
1487 umbrifascia *Sm.*
1488 extremis *Sm.*
1489 chorda *Grt.* (2120).
refecta Sm.
1490 barnesii *Sm.*
1491 rosa *Sm.*
1492 simplicia *Sm.*
1493 terminalis *Sm.*
1494 levis *Grt.*
1495 simplex *Sm.*
1496 augustus *Grt.*
1497 iricolor *Sm.*
1498 saundersiana *Grt.*
1499 behrensi *Grt.*
1500 viriditincta *Sm.*
1501 pernotata *Grt.*
1502 glennyi *Grt.*
1503 pohono *Sm.*
1504 melalutea *Sm.*
1505 homogena *Grt.*
1506 flagrantis *Sm.*
1507 occata *Grt.*
1508 meadiana *Morr.*
1509 fortis *Grt.*
picina Grt. (2117).
1510 chandleri *Grt.*
1511 riparia *Morr.*
1512 colorado *Sm.*
1513 extranea *Sm.*
1514 major *Grt.*
aqualis Grt.
1515 oblita *Grt.*
1516 cibalis *Grt.*
1517 atricollaris *Harv.*

1518 nigrocaput *Sm.*
1519 griseicollis *Grt.*
1520 ciliata *Sm.*

Lepipolys Gn.
1521 perscripta *Gn.*

Adita Grt.
1522 chionanthi *S. & A.*

Copipanolis Grt.
1523 borealis *Sm.*
1524 cubilis *Grt.*
1525 fasciata *Sm.*
1526 stigma *Sm.*

Eutolype Grt.
1527 bombyciformis *Sm.*
1528 depilis *Grt.*
1529 rolandi *Grt.*
1530 grandis *Sm.**
1540 damalis *Grt.*

Psaphidia Wlk.
Dicopis Grt.
1541 grotei *Morr.*
1542 resumens *Wlk.*
viridescens Wlk.
muralis Grt.
1543 electilis *Morr.*
1544 thaxterianus *Grt.*

Cerapoda Sm.
1545 stylata *Sm.*

Fota Grt.
1546 armata *Grt.*
1547 minorata *Grt.*

Podagra Sm.
1548 crassipes *Sm.*

Acopa Harv.
1549 carina *Harv.*
1550 perpallida *Grt.*
1551 incana *Hy. Edw.*
1552 pacifica *Hy. Edw.*

Aleptina Dyar.
1553 inca *Dyar.*

Crimona Sm.
1554 pallimedia *Sm.*

Rhynchagrotis Sm.
1555 gilvipennis *Grt.*
chardynii ‡ Morr.
1556 rufipectus *Morr.*
1557 brunneicollis *Grt.*
1558 minimalis *Grt.*
1559 anchocelioides *Gn.* (2447),
cupida Grt.
a brunneipennis *Grt.*
1560 placida *Grt.*
1561 meta *Sm.*
1562 variata *Grt.*
1563 alternata *Grt.*
1564 belfragei *Sm.*
1565 cupidissima *Grt.*
1566 trigona *Sm.*
1567 bimarginalis *Grt.*
1568 vittifrons *Grt.*
1569 inelegans *Sm.*
1570 mirabilis *Grt.*
1571 carissima *Harv.*
1572 exsertistigma *Morr.*
observabilis Grt.
1573 emarginata *Harv.*
1574 niger *Sm.*
1575 formalis *Grt.*
a facula *Grt.*
1576 costata *Grt.*
binominalis Sm.
1577 lætula *Grt.*
distracta Sm.
1578 discoidalis *Grt.*
1579 crenulata *Sm.*
1580 confusa *Sm.*

Adelphagrotis Sm.
1581 stellaris *Grt.*
1582 indeterminata *Wlk.* (2505).
innotabilis Grt.
1583 quarta *Grt.*
1584 prasina *Fabr.*
herbacea Gn. (1978).
1585 apposita *Grt.*

* Nine numbers omitted here.

Platagrotis Sm.
1586 speciosa *Hbn.*
mixta Wlk. (1555).
a arctica *Zett.*
1587 pressa *Grt.*
1588 condita *Gn.* (1958).
trabalis Grt.
1589 sincera *H.-S.*
1590 imperita *Hbn.*
discilincta Wlk. (1653).

Eueretagrotis Sm.
1591 sigmoides *Gn.*
1592 perattenta *Grt.*
1593 inattenta *Sm.*
1594 attenta *Grt.*

Abagrotis Sm.
1595 erratica *Sm.*
1596 ornata *Sm.*

Semiophora Steph.
1597 elimata *Gn.*
a badicollis *Grt.*
1598 janualis *Grt.*
1599 opacifrons *Grt.* (1694).
1600 tenebrifera *Wlk.*
1601 youngii *Sm.*

Pachnobia Gn.
1602 monochromatea *Morr.*
1603 manifesta *Morr.*
1604 littoralis *Pack.*
a pectinata *Grt.* (2396).
ferruginoides Sm.
1605 hæsitans *Wlk.* (1650).
1606 salicarum *Wlk.*
1607 fishii *Grt.* (1638).
1608 elevata *Sm.*
1609 carnea *Thunb.*
a cinerea *Staud.*
1610 okakensis *Pack.*
1611 roosta *Sm.*
1612 wockei *Mœschl.*
1613 cineracens *Sm.*

Metalepsis Grt.
1614 cornuta *Grt.*

Setagrotis Sm.
1615 planifrons *Sm.*
1616 congrua *Sm.*
1617 vernilis *Grt.* (1605).
1618 infimatis *Grt.* (1606).
1619 terrifica *Sm.*
1620 elata *Sm.*
1621 quebecensis *Sm.*
1622 radiatus *Sm.*

Agrotis Ochs.
1623 badinodis *Grt.*
1624 violaris *G. & R.*
1625 aurulenta *Sm.*
1626 ypsilon *Rott.*
1627 docilis *Grt.* (1756).
ingeniculata Sm.
1628 geniculata *Morr.*
1629 bollii *Grt.*
1630 dapsilis *Grt.*
1631 nanalis *Grt.*
1632 hero *Morr.*
1633 tenuicola *Grt.*

Peridroma Hbn.
1634 occulta *Linn.*
1635 præfica *Morr.*
1636 astricta *Morr.*
1637 nigra *Sm.*
1638 grandipennis *Grt.*
1639 margaritosa *Haw.*
a saucia *Hbn.*
1640 incivis *Gn.*
1641 pellucidalis *Grt.*
1642 rudens *Harv.*
1643 demutabilis *Sm.*
1644 tenuescens *Sm.*
1645 simplaria *Morr.*
1646 digna *Morr.*

Noctua Linn.
1647 smithii *Snell.*
baja ‡ Auct.
1648 plebeia *Sm.*
1649 normaniana *Grt.*
1650 bicarnea *Gn.*

1651 juncta *Grt.*
patefacta Sm.
1652 substrigata *Sm.*
1653 treatii *Grt.*
1654 conchis *Grt.*
1655 c-nigrum *Linn.*
1656 hospitalis *Grt.*
1657 jucunda *Wlk.*
perconflua Grt.
1658 esurialis *Grt.*
1659 phyllophora *Grt.*
eriensis Grt.
1650 cynica *Sm.*
1661 trumani *Sm.*
1662 rubifera *Grt.*
1663 rosaria *Grt.*
1664 calgary *Sm.*
1665 oblata *Morr.*
1666 flavotincta *Sm.*
1667 rava *H.-S.*
1668 fennica *Tausch.*
intractata Wlk. (2064).
1669 plecta *Linn.*
1670 collaris *G. & R.*
1671 haruspica *Grt.*
1672 inopinatus *Sm.*
1673 sierræ *Harv.*
1674 clemens *Sm.*
1675 clandestina *Harris.*
1676 havilæ *Grt.*
1677 amia *Dyar.*
1678 subporphyrea *Wlk.* (2287).
1679 piscipellis *Grt.*
1680 atrifrons *Grt.*
1681 tepperi *Sm.*
1682 atricincta *Sm.*
1683 lubricans *Gn.*
associans Wlk. (1965).
illapsa Wlk. (1651).
1684 beata *Grt.*
1685 exuberans *Sm.*
1686 spreta *Sm.*
1687 vocalis *Grt.*
1688 pallidicollis *Grt.*
1689 bolteri *Sm.*

Pronoctua Sm.
1690 typica *Sm.*
1691 pyrophiloides *Harv.*

Chorizagrotis Sm.
1692 auxiliaris *Grt.*
1693 introferens *Grt.*
1694 agrestis *Grt.*
1695 soror *Sm.*
1696 inconcinna *Harv.*
1697 terrealis *Grt.*
1698 immixta *Grt.*
1699 balinitis *Grt.*

Rhizagrotis *Sm.*
1700 abnormis *Sm.*
1701 proclivis *Sm.*
1702 acclivis *Morr.*
1703 albicosta *Sm.*
1704 flavicollis *Sm.* (1755).
1705 apicalis *Grt.*
1706 lagena *Grt.*
1707 albalis *Grt.*
1708 cloanthoides *Grt.*

Feltia Wlk.
1709 olivia *Morr.*
1710 longidens *Sm.*
1711 gravis *Grt.*
1712 pectinicornis *Sm.*
1713 edentata *Sm.*
1714 hudsonii *Sm.*
1715 subgothica *Haw.*
1716 jaculifera *Gn.*
1717 herilis *Grt.*
1718 evanidalis *Grt.*
1719 circumdata *Grt.*
1720 gladiaria *Morr.*
1721 robustior *Sm.*
1722 venerabilis *Wlk.*
1723 atha *Strck.*
1724 vancouverensis *Grt.*
1725 æneipennis *Grt.*
1726 obliqua *Sm.*
1727 volubilis *Harv.*
1728 annexa *Tr.*
1729 malefida *Gn.*

Porosagrotis Sm.

1730 vetusta *Wlk.*
muræmula G. & R.
1731 catenula *Grt.*
1732 texana *Grt.* (1771).
obesula Sm.
1733 satiens *Sm.*
1734 mimallonis *Grt.*
1735 fusca *Bdv.*
patula Wlk. (1649).
1736 tripars *Wlk.* (1652 + 2288).
worthingtoni Grt.
1737 rileyana *Morr.*
1738 orthogonia *Morr.*
1739 dædalus *Sm.*
1740 dollii *Grt.*
1741 milleri *Grt.*
1742 pluralis *Grt.*

Eucoptocnemis Grt.

1743 fimbriaris *Gn.*

Euxoa Hbn.

Carneades || Grt.
1744 edictalis *Sm.*
1745 siccata *Sm.*
1746 wilsonii *Grt.*
1747 riversii *Dyar.*
1748 lacunosa *Grt.*
♂♂
1749 segregata *Sm.*
1750 lætficans *Sm.*
1751 recula *Harv.*
1752 cicatricosa *G. & R.*
1753 neomexicana *Sm.*
1754 cinereopallida *Sm.*
1755 quadridentata *G. & R.*
1756 niveilinea *Grt.*
1757 rumatana *Sm.*
1758 insertans *Sm.*
1759 brevipennis *Sm.*
1760 oblongostigma *Sm.*
1761 plagigera *Morr.*
1762 agema *Strck.*
1763 olivalis *Grt.*
1764 ridingsiana *Grt.*
1765 maimes *Sm.*
1766 dargo *Strck.*
1767 pugionis *Sm.*
1768 flavidens *Sm.*
♂♂
1669 loya *Sm.*
1770 bicollaris *Grt.*
1771 brocha *Morr.*
1772 sponsa *Sm.*
1773 cogitans *Sm.*
1774 achor *Strck.*
1775 stigmatalis *Sm.*
1776 hollemani *Grt.*
1777 collocata *Sm.*
1778 nevada *Sm.*
1779 atristrigata *Sm.*
1780 biclavis *Grt.*
1781 perpolita *Morr.*
1782 fumalis *Grt.*
1783 perfusca *Grt.*
1784 punctigera *Wlk* (1962).
pastoralis Grt.
1785 finis *Sm.*
1786 velleripennis *Grt.*
1787 atomaris *Sm.*
1788 flaviscapula *Sm.*
1789 exculta *Sm.*
1790 excogita *Sm.*
1791 gagates *Grt.*
1792 nævulus *Sm.*
1793 citricolor *Grt.*
1794 tronellus *Sm.*
1795 acornis *Sm.*
1796 megastigma *Sm.*
1797 mœrens *Grt.*
1798 misturata *Sm.*
1799 mitis *Sm.*
1800 candida *Sm.*
1801 contagionis *Sm.*
1802 dolis *Grt.*
1803 falerina *Sm.*
1804 scandens *Riley.*
1805 detesta *Sm.*
1806 remota *Sm.*

1807 detersa *Wlk.* (1977).
pityochrous Grt.
1808 infracta *Morr.*
1809 gian *Strck.*
1810 azif *Strck.*
1811 luteola *Sm.*
1812 serricornis *Sm.*
1813 tetrica *Sm.*
♀♀
1814 vulpina *Sm.*
1815 bostoniensis *Grt.*
1816 cænis *Grt.*
1817 medialis *Sm.*
1818 feniseca *Harv.*
1819 cona *Strck.*
1820 enteridis *Sm.*
1821 vallus *Sm.*
1822 termessus *Sm.*
1823 alko *Strk.*
1824 dakota *Sm.*
1825 sessile *Sm.*
1827 luteositus *Sm.*
1828 extranea *Sm.*
1829 trifasciata *Sm.*
1830 bifasciata *Sm.*
1831 messoria *Harris.*
septentrionalis Wlk. (1961).
inducta Wlk.
1832 incubita *Sm.*
1833 terrenus *Sm.*
1834 pleuritica *Grt.*
1835 tocoyæ *Sm.*
1836 territorialis *Sm.*
1837 fulda *Sm.*
1838 drewseni *Staud.*
1839 rubefactalis *Grt.*
1840 perturbata *Sm.*
1841 brunneigera *Grt.*
1842 incallida *Sm.*
1843 lutulenta *Sm.*
1844 comosa *Morr.*
1845 fauna *Morr.*
1846 itodes *Sm.*
1847 lagganæ *Sm.*
1848 ontario *Sm.*
1849 testula *Sm.*
1850 difformis *Sm.*
1851 choris *Harv.*
1852 sculptilis *Harv.* (1850).
xyliniformis Sm.
1853 conjuncta *Sm.*
1854 pallipennis *Sm.*
1855 recticincta *Sm.*
1856 annulipes *Sm.*
1857 pedalis *Sm.*
1858 lineifrons *Sm.*
audentis Sm.
annir Strck.
1859 kerrvillei *Sm.*
1860 teleboa *Sm.*
1861 murdockii *Sm.*
1862 quinquelinea *Sm.*
1863 friabilis *Grt.*
1864 fuscigera *Grt.*
1865 orbicularis *Sm.*
1866 micronyx *Grt.*
1867 atropulverea *Sm.*
1868 numa *Strck.*
1869 ternarius *Sm.*
1870 compressipennis *Sm.*
1871 holoberba *Sm.*
1872 objurgata *Sm.*
1873 cariosus *Sm.*
1874 intrita *Morr.*
♀♀
1875 mollis *Wlk.* (1647).
fernaldi Morr.
1876 opipara *Morr.*
labradoriensis Staud.
1877 munis *Grt.*
1878 dissona *Mæschl.*
1879 vetusta *Wlk.* (1963).
tetra Wlk. (2640).
euroides Grt.
1880 titubatis *Sm.*
1881 reuda *Strck.*
1882 noctuiformis *Sm.*
1883 infausta *Wlk.* (2066).
rufula Sm.

1884 basiflava *Sm.*
1885 alticola *Sm.*
1886 satis *Harv.*
1887 rena *Sm.*
1888 insulsa *Wlk.*
insignata Wlk.
expulsa Wlk. (1960).
1889 verticalis *Grt.*
1890 albipennis *Grt.*
1891 spectanda *Sm.*
1892 neotelis *Sm.*
1893 tessellata *Harris.*
perlentans Wlk.
1894 focinus *Sm.*
1895 intrusa *Sm.*
1896 æqualis *Harv.*
1897 atrofusca *Sm.*
1898 malis *Sm.*
1899 colla *Strck.*
1900 basalis *Grt.*
1901 solitaria *Sm.*
1902 nostra *Sm.*
1903 ochrogaster *Gn.*
illata Wlk (1985).
1904 idahoensis *Grt.*
1905 furtivus *Sm.*
1906 masculinus *Sm.*
1907 westermanni *Staud.*
1908 fœminalis *Sm.*
1909 obeliscoides *Gn.*
1910 infusa *Sm.*
1911 perexcellens *Grt.*
infelix Sm.
1912 abar *Strck.*
1913 islandica *Staud.*
1914 henrietta *Sm.*
1915 vanidicus *Sm.*
1916 acutifrons *Sm.*
1917 nordica *Sm.*
1918 factoris *Sm.*
1919 colata *Grt.*
1920 lewisi *Grt.*
1921 divergens *Wlk.*
1922 redimicula *Morr.*
1923 servitus *Sm.*
1924 fusimacula *Sm.*
1925 pindar *Sm.*
1926 atrifera *Grt.*
1927 strigilis *Grt.*
1928 tesselloides *Grt.*
1929 cæsius *Sm.*
1930 silens *Grt.*
tristicula Morr.
1931 laminis *Sm.*
1932 selenis *Sm.*

Richia Grt.
Ammaconia ‡ Auct.
1933 chortalis *Harv.*
a aratrix *Harv.*
1934 parentalis *Grt.*
a decipiens *Grt.*
1935 distichoides *Grt.*

Anytus Grt.
1936 privatus *Wlk.*
sculptus Grt.
a planus *Grt.*
1937 theodora *Schaus.*
1938 profundus *Sm.*
1939 obscurus *Sm.*
1940 atristrigatus *Sm.*

Fishia Gn.
Aporophyla ‡ Grt.
1941 enthea *Grt.*
1942 yosemitæ *Grt.* (2162).
1943 exhilarata *Sm.*

Ufeus Grt.
1944 sagittarius *Grt.*
1945 plicatus *Grt.*
barometricus Goos.
1946 unicolor *Grt.*
1947 faunus *Strck.*
1948 satyricus *Grt.*

Agrotiphila Grt.
1949 alaskæ *Grt.*
1950 incognita *Sm.*
1951 montana *Morr.*
rigida Sm.

1952 staudingeri *Mæschl.*
1953 maculata *Sm.*
1954 colorado *Sm.*

Pteroscia Morr.

1955 atrata *Morr.*

Mamestra Ochs.

1956 discalis *Grt.*
1957 nimbosa *Gn.*
1958 mystica *Sm.*
1959 rogenhoferi *Mæschl.*
1960 imbrifera *Gn.*
1961 purpurissata *Grt.*
1962 juncimacula *Sm.*
1963 nugatis *Sm.*
1964 languida *Sm.*
1965 insolens *Grt.*
1966 leucogramma *Gn.*
1967 lepidula *Sm.*
1968 determinata *Sm.*
1969 meditata *Grt.*
1970 columbia *Sm.* (2345).
1971 lustralis *Gn.*
suffusa Sm. (2353).
1972 selama *Strck.*
1973 cervina *Sm.*
1974 segregata *Sm.*
1975 gussata *Sm.*
1976 negussa *Sm.*
1977 nævia *Sm.*
1978 plicata *Sm.*
1979 detracta *Wlk.*
1980 neoterica *Sm.*
1981 senatoria *Sm.*
1982 gnata *Grt.*
1983 rainierii *Sm.*
1984 griseata *Sm.*
1985 distincta *Hbn.*
1986 crotchii *Grt.*
a fusculenta *Sm.*
1987 farnhami *Grt.*
1988 liquida *Grt.*
1989 capsularis *Gn.*
1990 vittula *Grt.*
1991 prodeniformis *Sm.*
1992 atlantica *Grt.*
1993 radix *Wlk.*
desperata Sm.
dimmocki Grt.
1994 canadensis *Sm.*
1995 nevadæ *Grt.*
1996 tincta *Brahm.*
1997 subjuncta *G. & R.*
1998 grandis *Bdv.*
1999 hadeniformis *Sm.*
2000 invalida *Sm.*
2001 cristifera *Walk.*
2002 lubens *Grt.*
2003 trifolii *Rott.*
a oregonica *Grt.*
2004 u-scripta *Sm.*
2005 bolteri *Sm.*
2006 rosea *Harv.*
2007 congermana *Morr.*
2008 artesta *Sm.*
2009 rubefacta *Morr.*
2010 picta *Harris.*
contraria Walk. (2286).
2011 assimilis *Morr.*
a pulverulenta *Sm.*
2012 ingraveis *Sm.*
2013 latex *Gn.*
2014 passa *Morr.*
2015 adjuncta *Bdv.*
2016 dilatata *Sm.*
2017 variolata *Sm.*
2018 glaciata *Grt.*
2019 minorata *Sm.*
2020 defessa *Grt.*
2021 chartaria *Grt.*
2022 circumvadis *Sm.*
2023 florida *Sm.*
2024 yakima *Sm.*
2025 orida *Sm.*
2026 repentina *Morr.*
2027 brachiolum *Harv.*
2028 beanii *Grt.*
2029 tacoma *Strck.*
2030 rugosa *Morr.*
2031 legitima *Grt.*
2032 lilacina *Harv.*

2033 vau-orbicularis *Sm.*
2034 noverca *Grt.*
2035 goodellii *Grt.*
2036 quadrata *Sm.*
2037 obscura *Sm.*
2038 ectypa *Morr.*
2039 ectrapela *Sm.*
2040 renigera *Steph.*
infecta Wlk. (2069).
2041 roseosuffusa *Sm.*
2042 stricta *Wlk.*
a cinnabarina *Grt.*
2043 spiculosa *Grt.*
2044 circumcincta *Sm.*
2045 rectilinea *Sm.*
2046 vau-media *Sm.*
2047 olivacea *Morr.*
a obscurior *Sm.*
2048 lucina *Sm.*
2049 altua *Sm.*
2050 megarena *Sm.*
2051 davena *Sm.*
2052 obnigra *Sm.*
2053 petita *Sm.*
2054 comis *Grt.*
2055 incurva *Sm.*
2056 quadrilineata *Grt.*
2057 marinitincta *Harv.*
2058 laudabilis *Gn.*
strigicollis Wall.
a illaudabilis *Grt.*
2059 intentata *Sm.*
2060 alboguttata *Grt.*
2061 lunolacta *Sm.*
2062 cuneata *Grt.*
2063 sutrina *Grt.*
2064 mutilata *Sm.*
2065 lorea *Gn.*
2066 quadrannulata *Morr.*
2067 erecta *Walk.* (2068).
constipata Wlk.
innexa Grt.
2068 longiclava *Sm.*
2069 anguina *Grt.*
2070 larissa *Sm.*
2071 vicina *Grt.*
2072 pensilis *Grt.*
2073 impolita *Morr.*
2074 doira *Streck.*
2075 ferrealis *Grt.*
2076 impolita *Morr.*
2077 subdita *Mœschl.*

Admetovis Grt.
2078 oxymorus *Grt.*
2079 similis *Barnes.*

Barathra Hbn.
2080 occidenta *Grt.*
2081 curialis *Sm.*

Neuronia Hbn.
2082 americana *Sm.*

Dargida Wlk.
Eupsephopæctes Grt.
2083 procinctus *Grt.*

Morrisonia Grt.
2084 sectilis *Gn.* (2012).
evicta Grt.
a vomerina *Grt.*
2085 peracuta *Morr.*
2086 infidelis *Grt.*
2087 confusa *Hbn.*
infructuosa Wlk. (2501).
multifaria Wlk. (2502).
2088 mucens *Hbn.*
spoliata Wlk. (2504).
2089 bisulca *Grt.*
2090 rileyana *Sm.*

Xylomiges Gn.
2091 hiemalis *Grt.*
2092 indurata *Sm.*
2093 cognata *Sm.*
2094 peritalis *Sm.*
2095 simplex *Wlk.* (1557).
crucialis Harv.
2096 pallidior *Sm.*
2097 curialis *Grt.*
2098 candida *Sm.*
2099 dolosa *Grt.*

2100 pulchella *Sm.*
2101 rubrica *Harv.*
2102 perlubens *Grt.*
subapicalis Sm.
2103 ochracea *Riley.*
2104 patalis *Grt.*
2105 tabulata *Grt.*

Scotogramma Sm.
2106 submarina *Grt.*
2107 densa *Sm.*
2108 megæra *Sm.*
2109 luteola *Sm.*
2110 albinuda *Sm.*
2111 uniformis *Sm.*
2112 discolor *Sm.*
2113 infuscata *Sm.*
2114 phoca *Mœschl.*
2115 perplexa *Sm.*
2116 inconcinna *Sm.*
2117 umbrosa *Sm.*
2118 sedilis *Sm*
2119 conjugata *Sm.*
2120 stretchii *Hy. Edw.*

Ulolonche Sm.
2121 niveiguttata *Grt.*
2122 fasciata *Sm.*
2123 disticha *Morr.*
2124 dilecta *Hy. Edw.* (2103).
2125 modesta *Morr.*
2126 orbiculata *Sm.* (1948).

Anarta Ochs.
2127 acadiensis *Beth.*
2128 cordigera *Thunb.*
2129 melaleuca *Thunb.*
2130 melanopa *Thunb.*
2131 laerta *Sm.*
2132 quadrilunata *Grt.*
2133 schœnherri *Zett.*
2134 richardsonii *Curt.*
septentrionis Wlk.
2135 lanuginosa *Sm.*
2136 secedens *Wlk.* (2631).
2137 impingens *Wlk.*
nivaria Grt.
2138 membranacea *Morr.*
2139 etacta *Sm.*
2140 lapponica *Thunb.*
2141 kelloggi *Hy. Edw.*
2142 zetterstedti *Staud.*
2143 quieta *Hbn.*
constricta Wlk.
rigida Wlk.
2144 funebris *Hbn.*
2145 mimula *Grt.*
2146 mimuli *Behr.*

Trichoclea Grt.
2147 edwardsii *Grt.*
2148 decepta *Grt.*
2149 nova *Sm.*
2150 antica *Sm.*
2151 postica *Sm.*
2152 fusco-lutea *Sm.*

Trichopolia Grt.
2153 serrata *Sm.*
2154 dentatella *Grt.*
2155 ptilodonta *Grt.*

Eupolia Sm.
2156 licentiosa *Sm.*

Nephelodes Gn.
2157 minians *Gn.*
a violans *Gn.*
2158 pectinatus *Sm.*
2159 tertialis *Sm.*

Leucania Ochs.
2160 lutina *Sm.*
velutina ‖ Sm.
2161 unipuncta *Harv.*
2162 pseudargyria *Gn.*
a callida *Grt.*
2163 pilipalpis *Grt.*
2164 subpunctata *Harv.*
complicata Strck.
2165 luteopallens *Sm.*
pallens ‡ Grt.
2166 minorata *Sm.*
2167 oxygale *Grt.*
2168 rubripallens *Sm.*

2169 pertracta *Morr.*
2170 rubripennis *G. & R.*
2171 albilinea *Hbn.*
2172 obscurior *Sm.*
2173 diffusa *Wlk.*
2174 limitata *Sm.*
2175 tetra *Sm.*
2176 neptis *Sm.*
2177 texana *Morr.*
ligata Grt.
2178 flabilis *Grt.*
rimosa Grt.
2179 dia *Grt.*
2180 megadia *Sm.*
2181 heterodoxa *Sm.*
2182 insueta *Gn.*
adonea Grt.
mimica Strck.
2183 extincta *Gn.*
amygdalina Harv.
2184 juncicola *Gn.*
adjuta Grt.
2185 multilinea *Wlk.*
lapidaria Grt.
2186 commoides *Gn.*
2187 phragmatidicola *Gn.*
2188 imperfecta *Sm.*
2189 anteroclara *Sm.*
2190 calgariana *Sm.*
2191 stolata *Sm.*
2192 oregona *Sm.*
2193 roseola *Sm.*
2194 farcta *Grt.*
2195 palliseca *Sm.*
2284 + 2285 not American.

Neleucania Sm.
2196 niveicosta *Sm.*
2197 bicolorata *Grt.*
2198 citronella *Sm.*
2199 patricia *Grt.*
2200 prægracilis *Grt.*

Zosteropoda Grt.
2201 hirtipes *Grt.*

Trichorthosia Grt.
2202 parallela *Grt.*

Orthodes Gn.
2203 crenulata *Butl.*
infirma ‡ Auct.
2204 cynica *Gn.*
tecta Wlk. (2438).
2204½ calceolarius *Strck.*
2205 vecors *Gn.*
enervis Gn.
togata Wlk. (2232).
velata Wlk.
griseocincta Harv.
prodeuns Wlk. (2449).
2206 imora *Strck.*
2207 virgula *Grt.*
2208 irrorata *Sm.*
2209 akalus *Strck.*
2210 puerilis *Grt.*
2211 agrotiformis *Grt.* (2367).

Himella Grt.
2212 contrahens *Wlk.*
thecata Morr.
2213 intractata *Morr.*
2214 conar *Strck.*
4-stigma Sm.

Crocigrapha Grt.
2215 normani *Grt.*

Tæniocampa Ochs.
2216 furfurata *Grt.*
2217 peredia *Grt.*
2218 perbrunnea *Grt.*
2219 uniformis *Sm.*
2220 palilis *Harv.*
2221 reliqua *Sm.*
2222 trifascia *Sm.*
2223 carminata *Sm.*
2224 culea *Gn.* (2399).
modifica Morr.
consopita Grt.
2225 rufula *Grt.*
2226 perforata *Grt.*
2227 saturnus *Strck.*
2228 oviduca *Gn.*
2229 utahensis *Sm.*
2230 curtica *Sm.*

2231 incincta *Morr.*
2232 mania *Strck.*
2233 obtusa *Sm.*
2234 ferrigera *Sm.*
2235 pectinata *Sm.*
2236 annulimacula *Sm.*
2237 flaviannula *Sm.*
2238 terminata *Sm.*
2239 subfuscula *Grt.*
2240 arthrolita *Harv.*
2241 vindemialis *Gn.*
2242 rubrescens *Wlk.*
2243 alurina *Sm.*
2244 subterminata *Sm.*
2245 alia *Gn.*
insciens Wlk. (2441).
a hibisci *Gn.*
2246 pacifica *Harv.*
2247 garmani *Grt.*
2248 præses *Grt.*
2249 styracis *Gn.*
2250 revicta *Morr.*
2251 planalis *Grt.*

Stretchia Hy. Edw.
2252 normalis *Grt.*
2253 inferior *Sm*
2254 plusiiformis *Hy. Edw.*
2255 muricina *Grt.*
2256 behrensiana *Grt.*
2257 variabilis *Sm.*
2258 pulchella *Harv.*
addenda Sm.
2259 erythrolita *Grt.*
2260 transparens *Grt.*
hamifera Grt. (2428).
2261 mys *Dyar.*

Perigrapha Led.
2262 prima *Sm.*

Perigonica Sm.
2263 fulminans *Sm.*
2264 tertia *Dyar.*
2265 angulata *Sm.*

Tricholita Grt.
2266 signata *Wlk.*
2267 fistula *Harv.*
2268 inconspicua *Grt.*
2269 notata *Strck.*
syrissa Strck.

Cobaliodes Dyar.
2270 franciscanus *Sm.*
2271 angelicus *Sm.*

Cleoceris Bdv.
Dryobota, part.
2272 populi *Strck.*
2273 elda *French.*
2274 rectifascia *Sm.*
2275 curvifascia *Sm.*
2276 onychina *Gn.* (1482+2417).

Pleroma Sm.
2277 obliquata *Sm.*
2278 bonuscula *Sm.*
2279 conserta *Grt.*
2280 apposita *Sm.*

Lithomoia Hbn.
2281 germana *Morr.*

Xylina Ochs.
2282 semiusta *Grt.*
2283 hemina *Grt.*
2284 disposita *Grt.*
2285 bethunei *G. & R.*
2286 patefacta *Wlk.*
2287 innominata *Sm.*
signosa ‡ *Grt.*
2288 oriunda *Grt.*
2289 gausapata *Grt.*
2290 ferrealis *Grt.*
2291 signosa *Wlk.*
petulca Grt.
2292 amanda *Sm.*
2293 contenta *Grt.*
pomona Sm.
2294 itata *Sm.*
2295 fagina *Morr.*
2296 longior *Sm.*
2297 emarginata *Sm.*
2298 holocinerea *Sm.*
2299 georgii *Grt.*

2300 puella *Sm.*
2301 oregonensis *Harv.*
2302 winnipeg *Sm.*
2303 unimoda *Lint.*
2304 laticinerea *Grt.*
2305 grotei *Riley.*
2306 antennata *Wlk.*
2307 torrida *Sm.*
2308 tepida *Grt.*
2309 baileyi *Grt.*
2310 querquera *Grt.*
2311 viridipallens *Grt.*
2312 pexata *Grt.*
washingtoniana Grt.
2313 dilatocula *Sm.*
2314 lepida *Lint.*
2315 thaxteri *Grt.*
2316 dentilinea *Sm.*
2317 capax *G. & R.*

Litholomia Grt.
2318 napæ *Morr.*
2319 dunbari *Harv.* (2059).

Calocampa Steph.
2320 curvimacula *Morr.*
2321 nupera *Lint.*
2322 brucei *Sm.*
2323 cineritia *Grt.*
2324 thoracica *Put.-Cram.*
2325 brillians *Ottol.*

Cucullia Schrank.
2326 convexipennis *G. & R.*
2327 montanæ *Grt.*
2328 similaris *Sm.*
2329 obscurior *Sm.*
2330 asteroides *Gn.*
2331 postera *Gn.*
2332 florea *Gn.*
2333 lætifica *Lint.*
2334 speyeri *Lint.*
2335 dorsalis *Sm.*
2336 bistriga *Sm.*
2337 intermedia *Speyer.*
2338 cinderella *Sm.*
luna Strecker

Rancora Sm.
2339 serraticornis *Lint.* (2542½).
2340 solidaginis *Behr.*
2341 matricaria *Behr.*
2342 brucei *Sm.*
2343 albida *Sm.*
2344 strigata *Sm.*
2345 albicinerea *Sm.*

Copicucullia Sm.
Cleophana ‡ Auct.
2346 astigma *Sm.*
2347 eulepis *Grt.*
2348 alfarata *Strck.*
2349 propinqua *Sm.*
2350 antipoda *Strck.*

Lathosea Grt.
2351 pullata *Grt.*
2352 ursina *Sm.*

Asteroscopus Bdv.
2353 borealis *Sm.*

Bellura Wlk.
Arzama Wlk.
2354 gortynoides *Wlk.* (1244).
densa Wlk.
vulnifica Grt.
melanopyga Grt.
2355 diffusa *Grt.*
2356 obliqua *Wlk.*
obliquata G. & R.

Nonagria Ochs.
2357 oblonga *Grt.*
permagna Grt.
subcarnea Kell.
2358 subflava *Grt.*
2359 alameda *Sm.*
2360 læta *Morr.*

Ommatostola Grt.
2361 lintneri *Grt.*
2362 popofensis *Sm.*

Tapinostola Led.
2363 orientalis *Grt.*
2364 variana *Morr.*
2365 inquinata *Gn.*

Fagitana Wlk.
Pseudolimacodes Grt.
2366 littera *Gn.*
2367 obliqua *Sm.*

Achatodes Gn.
2368 zeæ *Harris.*

Hydrœcia Gn.
2369 albilunata *Sm.*
lunata ‖ Sm.
2370 erepta *Grt.*
2371 u-album *Gn.* (1909).
purpuripennis Grt.
2372 velata *Wlk.*
2373 americana *Speyer.*
nictitans ‡ Auct.
atlantica Sm.
2374 interoceanica *Sm.*
2375 pacifica *Sm.*
2376 juvenilis *Grt.*
2377 immanis *Gn.*
2378 stramentosa *Gn.*
2379 obliqua *Harv.*
2380 medialis *Sm.*
2381 pallescens *Sm.*
2382 senilis *Sm.*
2383 serrata *Grt.*
2384 latia *Strck.*

Papaipema Sm.
Hydrœcia, part.
2385 cerina *Grt.*
2386 inquæsita *G. & R.*
2387 speciosissima *G. & R.*
2388 rigida *Grt.*
2389 harrisii *Grt.*
2390 verona *Sm.*
2391 baptisiæ *Bird.*
2392 purpurifascia *G. & R.*
2393 nitela *Gn.*
a nebris *Gn.*
2394 nelita *Strck.*
ærata Lyman.
2395 necopina *Grt.*
2396 limpida *Gn.*
2397 cerussata *G. & R.*
2398 frigida *Sm.*
2499 unimoda *Sm.*
2400 angelica *Sm.*
2401 cataphracta *Grt.*
2402 duovata *Bird.*
2403 impecuniosa *Grt.*
2404 circumlucens *Sm.*
2405 rutila *Gn.*
2406 appasionata *Harv.*
2407 marginidens *Gn.*
2408 insulidens *Bird.*
2409 furcata *Sm.*

Gortyna Ochs.
2410 sauzælitæ *Grt.*
2411 buffalœnsis *Grt.*

Pyrrhia Hbn.
2412 umbra *Hfn.*
2413 exprimens *Wlk.*
angulata Grt.
2414 stilla *Grt.*

Xanthia Hbn.
2415 flavago *Fabr.*
2416 pulchella *Sm.*
2417 puta *G. & R.*

Jodia Hbn.
2418 rufago *Hbn.*
honesta Wlk. (2461).

Mesolomia Sm.
Brotolomia ‡ Auct.
2419 iris *Gn.*

Trigonophora Hbn.
2420 periculosa *Gn.*
a v-brunneum *Grt.*

Conservula Grt.
2421 anodonta *Gn.*

Cirrœdia Gn.
2422 pampina *Gn.*

Scoliopteryx Germ.
2423 libatrix *Linn.*

Choephora G. & R.
2424 fungorum *G. & R.*

Pseudorthosia Grt.
2425 variabilis *Grt.*

Pseudoglæa Grt.
2426 blanda *Grt.*
tædata Grt.
decepta Grt.

Selicanis Sm.
Anchocelis ‡ Grt.
2427 digitalis *Grt.*
2428 cinereola *Sm.*

Cosmia Ochs.
2439 paleacea *Esp.*
2430 punctirena *Sm.*
2431 venosa *Sm.*

Orthosia Ochs.
2432 purpurea *Grt.*
a crispa *Harv.*
2433 decipiens *Grt.*
2434 ralla *G. & R.*
2435 bicolorago *Gn.*
spurcata Wlk. (2458).
2436 euroa *G. & R.*
2437 inops *Grt.*
2438 aurantiago *Gn.*
2439 americana *Morr.*
2440 posticata *Harv.*
2441 citima *Grt.*
2442 conradi *Grt.*
2443 helva *Grt.*
2444 lutosa *Andr.*
2445 belangeri *Morr.*
2446 immaculata *Morr.*
2447 chloropha *Hbn.*

Parastichtis Hbn.
2448 discivaria *Wlk.* (1570).
a perbellis *Grt.*

Scopelosoma Curt.
2449 indirecta *Wlk.*
græfiana Grt.
2450 moffatiana *Grt.*
2451 pettiti *Grt.*
2452 ceromatica *Grt.*
2453 tristigmata *Grt.*
2454 walkeri *Grt.*
2455 sidus *Gn.*
2456 colorado *Sm.*
2457 morrisoni *Grt.*
2458 devia *Grt.*

Orrhodia Hbn.
2459 californica *Sm.*

Glæa Hbn.
2460 viatica *Grt.*
2461 inulta *Grt.*
2462 olivata *Harv.*
2463 sericea *Morr.*
2464 signata *French.*
2465 carnosa *Grt.* (2443).

Epiglæa Grt.
2466 pastillicans *Morr.*
2467 tremula *Harv.*
2468 venustula *Grt.*
2469 apiata *Grt.*
2470 decliva *Grt.*
deleta Grt.

Homoglæa Morr.
Euharveya Grt.
2471 hircina *Morr.*
2472 carbonaria *Harv.*

Mesogona Bdv.
2473 oxalina *Hbn.*
intexta Harv.

Calymnia Hbn.
2474 orina *Gn.*
canescens Behr. (2409).
a calami *Harv.*

Zotheca Grt.
2475 tranquila *Grt.*
sambuci Behr. (2413).
a virdula *Grt.*

Ipimorpha Hbn.
2476 pleonectusa *Grt.*
2477 subvexa *Grt.*

Trileuca Grt.
2478 buxea *Grt.*
2479 dentalis *Sm.*
2480 gulnare *Strck.*

Atethmia Hbn.
2481 subusta *Hbn.*
2482 inusta *Gn.*
2483 rectifascia *Grt.*

Trichocosmia Grt.
2484 inornata *Grt.*

Cea Grt.
2485 immaculata *Grt.*

Manruta Sm.
2486 elingua *Sm.*

Fala Grt.
2487 ptychophora *Grt.*

Thyreion Sm.
2488 snowi *Grt.*
2489 rosea *Sm.*

Dasyspoudæa Sm.
2490 lucens *Morr.*
a luxuriosa *Grt.*
2491 meadii *Grt.*

Pseudanthœcia Sm.
2492 tumida *Grt.*

Trichosellus Grt.
2493 cupes *Grt.* (2739).

Aedophron Led.
2494 pallens *Tepper.*

Copablepharon Harv.
2495 grandis *Strck.*
subflavidens Grt.
2496 longipenne *Grt.*
2497 album *Harv.*
2498 absidum *Harv.*

Nycterophæta Sm.
2499 luna *Morr.*

Chloridea Westw.
2500 virescens *Fabr.*
rhexia S. & A. (2691).
2501 subflexa *Gn.* (2692).

Heliocheilus Grt.
2502 paradoxus *Grt.* (2693).
2503 albidentina *Wlk.* (2109).

Heliothis Ochs.
2504 armiger *Hbn.*
a umbrosus *Grt.*
2505 phlogophagus *Grt.*
dipsaceous ‡ Sm.
a luteotinctus *Grt.*
2506 scutosus *Fabr.*
2507 suavis *Hy. Edw.*

Rhodophora Gn.
Alaria ‖ Westw.
2508 gauræ *S. & A.*
2509 florida *Gn.*
2510 felicitata *Sm.*
2511 citronellus *G. & R.*

Rhodosea Grt.
2512 julia *Grt.*

Rhododipsa Grt.
2513 volupia *Fitch.*
2514 miniana *Grt.*
2515 masoni *Sm.*
2516 aden *Strck.*

Lythrodes Sm.
2517 radiatus *Sm.*
2518 venata *Sm.*
2519 discistriga *Sm.*

Derrima Wlk.
2520 stellata *Wlk.*
a henrietta *Grt.*

Chamaclea Grt.
2521 pernana *Grt.*

Cræperia Grt.
Heliodora ‖ Neum.
2522 magnifica *Neum.*

Pseudacontia Sm.
2523 crustaria *Sm.*
2524 groteana *Dyar.*

Eupanychis Grt.
2525 spinosæ *Grt.*
2526 crenilinea *Sm.*

Canidia Grt.
2527 scissa *Grt.*

Triocnemis Grt.
2528 saporis *Grt.*

Tristyla Sm.
2529 alboplagiata *Sm.*

Schinia Hbn.
2530 conchula *Feld.*
chrysellus Grt.
2531 aleucis *Harv.*
2532 oculata *Sm.*
2533 ciliata *Sm.*
2534 hulstia *Tepper.*
2535 lanul *Strck.*
velaris Grt.
ochreifascia Sm.
2536 cumatilis *Grt.*
2537 reniformis *Sm.*
2538 tenuescens *Grt.*
2539 biundulata *Sm.*
2540 ligeæ *Sm.*
2541 intrabilis *Sm.*
2542 sexplagiata *Sm.*
pyraloides Strck.
2543 trifascia *Hbn.*
lineata Wlk.
2544 gracilenta *Hbn.*
2545 simplex *Sm.*
2546 neglecta *Strck.*
2547 arefacta *Hy. Edw.*
2548 unimacula *Sm.*
2549 obliqua *Sm*
2550 bifascia *Hbn.*
2551 nundina *Dru.*
2552 parmeliana *Hy. Edw.*
2553 acutilinea *Grt.*
separata Grt.
2554 balba *Grt.*
2555 coercita *Grt.*
2556 walsinghami *Hy. Edw.*
2557 brucei *Sm.*
2558 lynx *Gn.*
2559 roseitincta *Harv.*
exaltata Hy. Edw.
2560 saturata *Grt.*
2561 diffusa *Sm.*
2562 sordidus *Sm.*
2563 tertia *Grt.*
2564 albafascia *Sm.*
2565 regia *Strck.*
2566 sanguinea *Geyer.*
2567 gloriosa *Strck.*
2568 jaguarina *Gn.*
2569 arcifera *Gn.*
2570 lupatus *Grt.*
2571 tuberculum *Hbn.*

Lygranthœcia G. & R.
Schinia, part.
2572 packardii *Grt.*
mortua Grt.
nobilis Grt.
2573 bicuspida *Sm.*
2574 thoreaui *G. & R.*
2575 marginata *Harv.*
rivulosa Gn.
2576 imperspicua *Strck.*
digitalis Sm.
2577 constricta *Hy. Edw*
2578 septentrionalis *Wlk.* (2795).
2579 brevis *Grt.*
♀ *atrites* Grt.
2580 concinna *Sm.*
2581 errans *Sm.*
2582 petulans *Hy. Edw.*
2583 inclara *Strck.*
2584 limbalis *Grt.*
2585 meskeana *Grt.*
fastidiosa Strck.
2586 ultima *Strck.*
2587 labe *Strck.*
2588 hanga *Strck.*
2589 ar *Strck.*
2590 nubila *Strck.*
2591 approximata *Strck.*
2592 dolosa *Strck.*
2593 tanena *Strck.*
2594 obscurata *Strck.*
2595 lora *Strck.*
2596 siren *Strck.*

Palada Sm.
2597 scarletina *Sm.*

Stylopoda Sm.
2598 cephalica *Sm.*
2599 aterrima *Grt.* (1363).

Sympistis Hbn.
2600 proprius *Hy. Edw.*

Melaporphyria Grt.
2601 immortua *Grt.*
2602 prorupta *Grt.*
2603 oregona *Hy. Edw.*
ononis ‡ Auct.

Dysocnemis Grt.
2604 belladonna *Grt.*

Incita Grt.
2605 aurantiaca *Hy. Edw.*

Pseudotamila Sm.
2606 vanella *Grt.*
2607 perminuta *Hy. Edw.*
2608 carminata *Sm.*

Melicleptria Hbn.
2609 celeris *Grt.*
2610 pulchripennis *Grt.*
2611 græfiana *Tepper.*
2612 villosa *Grt.*
a persimilis *Grt.*
2613 honesta *Grt.*
2614 sueta *Grt.*
californicus Grt.
2615 vacciniæ *Hy. Edw.*
2616 septentrionalis *Hy. Edw.*
2617 kasloa *Sm.*

Heliolonche Grt.
2618 modicella *Grt.*

Omia Hbn.
2619 nesæa *Sm.*

Heliophana Grt.
2620 mitis *Grt.*
2621 amaryllis *Sm.*
2622 bina *Gn.*
2623 obliquata *Sm.*

Heliodes Gn.
2624 restrictalis *Sm.*
2625 angelica *Sm.*

Heliosea Grt.
2626 pictipennis *Grt.*

Xanthothrix Hy. Edw.
2627 ranunculi *Hy. Edw.*
2628 neumœgeni *Hy. Edw.*

Axenus Grt.
2629 arvalis *Grt.*
a ochraceus *Hy. Edw.*
b amplus *Hy. Edw.*

Heliaca H.-S.
2630 diminutiva *Grt.*
2631 fasciata *Hy. Edw.*
2632 dubitans *Tepper.*
2633 nexilis *Morr.*
elaborata Hy. Edw.

Xanthopastis Hbn.
Euthisanotia ‡ Hbn.
2634 timais *Cram.*

Euthisanotia Hbn.
Eudryas Bdv.
2635 unio *Hbn.*
2636 brevipennis *Stretch.*
2637 grata *Fabr.**

Ciris Grt.
2638 wilsoni *Grt.*

Noropsis Gn.
2639 hieroglyphica *Cram.*

Fenaria Grt.
Phægarista ‡ Sm.
2640 longipes *Druce.*
2641 sevorsa *Grt.* (877).

Acherdoa Wlk.
Varina Neum.
2642 ferraria *Wlk.*
ornata Neum. (1169).

Aon Neum.
2643 noctuiformis *Neum.*

* No. 900 of old list is Mexican.

Oxycnemis Grt.
2644 perfundis *Sm.*
2645 advena *Grt.*
2646 sectilis *Sm.*
2647 nivalis *Sm.*
2648 gracillima *Grt.*
2649 fusimacula *Sm.*

Grotella Harv.
2650 septempunctata *Harv.*
2651 dis *Grt.*

Antaplaga Grt.
2652 dimidiata *Grt.*
2653 sexseriata *Grt.*
2654 biundulata *Zell.*
2655 composita *Hy. Edw.*
2656 thoracica *Hy. Edw.*
2657 kœbelei *Riley.*

Pippona Harv.
2658 bimatris *Harv.*

Bessula Grt.
2659 luxa *Grt.*

Neumœgenia Grt.
2660 poetica *Grt.*

Narthecophora Sm.
2661 pulverea *Sm.*

Plagiomimicus Grt.
2662 pitychromus *Grt.*
2663 triplagiatus *Sm.*
2664 tepperi *Morr.*
2665 expallidus *Grt.*
2666 viridifera *Grt.*

Stibadium Grt.
2667 spumosum *Grt.*
2668 aureolum *Hy. Edw.*
2669 curiosum *Neum.*
2670 navium *Harv.*

Cirrhophanus Grt.
2671 triangulifer *Grt.*
2672 dyari *Ckll.*
2673 duplicatus *Sm.*

Trichocala Ottol.
Kallitrichia ‖ Ottol.
2674 coronides *Druce.*
2675 pendula *Ottol.*
2676 albavena *Ottol.*
2677 smithii *Druce.*
2678 sagittalba *Ottol.*

Stiria Grt.
2679 rugifrons *Grt.*
2680 consuela *Strck.*
2681 sulphurea *Neum.*

Basilodes Gn.
2682 pepita *Gn.*
2683 chrysopis *Grt.*
2684 territans *Hy. Edw.*
2685 howardi *Hy. Edw.*
2686 mirabilis *Neum.*
2687 arizonæ *French.*

Plusiodonta Gn.
2688 compressipalpis *Gn.*
insignis Wlk.

Gonodonta Hbn.
2689 unica *Neum.*
2690 nutrix *Cram.*

Calpe Tr.
2691 canadensis *Beth.*

Polychrysia Hbn.
2692 trabea *Sm.*
2693 formosa *Grt.* (2586).

Panchrysia Hbn.
Deva Wlk.
2694 purpurigera *Wlk.*
2695 palligera *Grt.*
2696 morigera *Hy. Edw.*
2697 ornata *Ottol.*

Plusia Ochs.
2698 ærea *Hbn.*
2699 æroides *Grt.*
2700 balluca *Geyer.*
2701 metallica *Grt.*
scapularis Hy. Edw.
lenzii French.

PROPERTY OF
READING PUBLIC MUSEUM
AND

Euchalcia Hbn.
2702 venusta *Wlk.*
striatella Grt.
2703 contexta *Grt.*
2704 putnami *Grt.*

Eosphoropteryx Dyar.
2705 thyatiroides *Gn.* (2587).

Autographa Hbn.
Plusia, part.
2706 mappa *G. & R.*
2707 bimaculata *Steph.*
2708 biloba *Steph.*
2709 solida *Ottol.*
2710 californica *Speyer.*
russea Hy. Edw.
2711 pseudogamma *Grt.*
2712 labrosa *Grt.*
2713 corrusca *Strck.*
2714 ou *Gn.*
fratella Grt.
2715 pedalis *Grt.*
2716 ottolenguia *Dyar.*
arctica ‖ Ottol.
2717 verruca *Fabr.*
2718 precationis *Gn.*
2719 rogationis *Gn.*
dyaus Grt.
culta Linn.
2720 brassicæ *Riley.*
2721 oxygramma *Speyer.*
indigna Wlk.
2722 abrota *Druce.*
2723 egena *Gn.*
2724 flagellum *Wlk.*
monodon Grt.
insolita Sm.
2725 rubidus *Ottol.*
2726 rectangula *Kirby.*
mortuorum Gn.
2727 alias *Ottol.*
u-aureum ‡ Auct.
2728 octoscripta *Sanb.*
2729 altera *Ottol.*
2730 epsilon *Ottol.*
2731 zeta *Ottol.*
2732 variana *Ottol.*
2733 vaccinii *Hy. Edw.*
2734 pallida *Ottol.*
2735 angulidens *Sm.*
2736 excelsa *Ottol.*
2737 celsa *Hy. Edw.*
2738 selecta *Wlk.*
viridisignata Grt.
2739 v-alba *Ottol.*
2740 epigæa *Grt.*
2741 ampla *Grt.*
alterna Strck.
2742 surena *Grt.*
2743 speciosa *Ottol.*
2744 falcifera *Kirby.*
a simplex *Gn.*
2745 simplicima *Ottol.*
2746 pasiphæa *Grt.*
2747 albavitta *Ottol.*
2748 basigera *Wlk.*
laticlavia Morr.
2749 diasema *Bdv.*
2750 sackeni *Grt.*
2751 snowi *Hy. Edw.*
2752 accurata *Hy. Edw.*
omitted (2629).

Syngrapha *Hbn.*
Caloplusia Sm.
2753 devergens *Hbn.*
2754 alticola *Wlk.*
2755 hochenwarthi *Hoch.*
2756 ignea *Grt.*
2757 parilis *Hbn.*
quadriplaga Wlk.

Abrostola Ochs.
2758 urentis *Gn.*
2759 ovalis *Gn.*

Behrensia Grt.
2760 conchiformis *Grt.*

Diastema Gn.
2761 tigris *Gn.*

Ogdoconta Butl.
2762 cinereola *Gn.*
2763 carneola *Sm.*

Pæctes Hbn.
Ingura Gn.
2764 declinata *Grt.*
2765 burseræ *Dyar.*
2766 delineata *Gn.*
2767 abrostoloides *Gn.*
producta Wlk.
2768 flabella *Grt.*
2769 pygmæa *Hbn.*
fuscescens Wlk.
præpilata Gn.
2770 oculatrix *Gn.*
2771 cristatrix *Gn.*

Eutelia Hbn.
2772 pulcherrima *Grt.*
dentifera Wlk.

Marasmalus Grt.
2773 inficita *Wlk.*
histrio Grt.
2774 ventilator *Grt.*

Amyna Gn.
Chytoryza Grt.
2775 orbica *Morr.*

Pterætholix Grt.
2776 bullula *Grt.*

Aletia Hbn.
2777 argillacea *Hbn.*

Anomis Hbn.
2778 erosa *Hbn.*
2779 exacta *Hbn.*
2780 luridula *Gn.*
texana Riley.
2781 conducta *Wlk.*
hostia Harv.

Scolecocampa Gn.
2782 liburna *Geyer.*
2783 atrisigna *Sm.*

Eucalyptra Morr.
2784 stygialis *Sm.*
2785 obscura *Grt.*
2786 bipuncta *Morr.*
2787 minorata *Sm.*
2788 apicalis *Sm.*
2789 nivealis *Sm.*
2790 strigata *Sm.*
2791 humeralis *Sm.*
2792 umbonalis *Sm.*

Cilla Grt.
2793 distema *Grt.*

Aretypa Sm.
2794 pectinicornis *Sm.*

Amolita Grt.
2795 fessa *Grt.*
2796 obliqua *Sm.*
2797 roseola *Sm.*

Doryodes Gn.
2798 bistriaris *Geyer.*
2799 spadaria *Gn.*
2800 lessaria *Sm.*

Phiprosopus Grt.
2801 callitrichoides *Grt.*

Reabotis Sm.
2802 immaculalis *Hulst.*

Psychophora Curt.*
2803 sabinii *Curt.*

Rivula Gn.
2804 propinqualis *Gn.*

Pseudorgyia Harv.
2805 versuta *Harv.*
2806 russula *Grt.*

Anepischetos Sm.
2807 bipartita *Sm.*

Diallagma Sm.
2808 lutea *Sm.*

Pleonectyptera Grt.
2809 pyralis *Hbn.*
2810 geometralis *Grt.*

* See this genus in the family Geometridæ.

2811 habitalis *Wlk.* (3308).
phalænalis Grt.
2812 finitima *Sm.*
2813 incusalis *Grt.* (3285).
2814 subflavidalis *Grt.* (3224).
2815 historialis *Grt.*
2816 immaculalis *Harv.*
2817 obliqualis *Hy. Edw.*

Annaphila Grt.
2818 diva *Grt.*
2819 casta *Hy. Edw.*
2820 superba *Hy. Edw.*
2821 divinula *Grt.*
2822 germana *Hy. Edw.*
2823 decia *Grt.*
2824 depicta *Grt.*
2825 salicis *Hy. Edw.*
2826 lithosina *Hy. Edw.*
2827 mera *Harv.*
2828 danistica *Grt.*
2829 pustulata *Hy. Edw.*
2830 domina *Hy. Edw.*

Erastria Ochs.
2831 malaca *Grt.*
2832 albidula *Gn.*
2833 secta *Grt.*
2834 flaviguttata *Grt.*
2835 concinnimacula *Gn.*
a parvimacula *Grt.*
2836 synochitis *G. & R.*
2837 musta *G. & R.*
2838 muscosula *Gn.*
2839 retis *Grt.*
2840 distincta *Grt.*
2841 caduca *Grt.*
2842 propera *Grt.*
2843 apicosa *Harv.*
2844 carneola *Gn.*
2845 dividua *Grt.*
2846 æria *Grt.*
2847 includens *Wlk.* (2878).
mariæ Grt.*
2848 strigulataria *Sm.*

Galgula Gn.
2849 hepara *Gn.*
externa Wlk. (2950).
a partita *Gn.*
subpartita Gn.

Escaria Grt.
2850 clauda *Grt.*

Azenia Grt.
2851 implora *Grt.*
2852 edentata *Grt.*

Lithacodia Hbn.
2853 bellicula *Hbn.*
semichalcea Wlk. (2879).

Prothymia Hbn.
2854 rhodarialis *Wlk.*
coccineifascia Grt.
2855 semipurpurea *Wlk.*
rosalba Grt.
2856 plana *Grt.*
2857 orgyiæ *Grt.*
subolivacea Harv.

Exyra Grt.
2858 semicrocea *Gn.*
2859 ridingsii *Riley.*
2860 fax *Grt.*
2861 rolandiana *Grt.*

Xanthoptera Gn.
2862 nigrofimbria *Gn.*
2863 clausula *Grt.*
2864 semiflava *Gn.*
2865 subcitrinalis *Hulst.*

Thalpochares Led.
2866 ætheria *Grt.*
2867 carmelita *Morr.*
2868 mundula *Zell.*
2869 daria *Druce.*
2870 orba *Grt.*
2871 fortunata *Grt.*
2872 perita *Grt.*

* 2904 not American.

Eumestleta Butler.
2873 flammicincta *Wlk.*
patula Morr. (2919).

Gyros Hy. Edw.
2874 muirii *Hy. Edw.**

Tripudia Grt.
2875 flavofasciata *Grt.*
2876 quadrifera *Zell.*
2877 opipara *Hy. Edw.*
2878 limbata *Hy. Edw.*
2879 luda *Druce.*
2880 basicinerea *Grt.*
2881 lixiva *Grt.*
2882 luxuriosa *Sm.*
2883 balteata *Sm.*

Metoponia Dup.
2884 obtusa *H.-S.*
2885 perflava *Harv.*
2886 macula *Sm.*
2887 nanata *Neum.* (2657).

Trichotarache Grt.
2888 assimilis *Grt.*

Chamyris Gn.
2889 cerintha *Tr.*

Tornacontia Sm.
2890 sutrix *Grt.*
2891 megocula *Sm.*
2892 tripartita *Sm.*
2893 altera *Sm.*

Therasea Grt.
Conacontia Sm.
2894 flavicosta *Sm.*
2895 angustipennis *Grt.*
2896 orba *Sm.*
2897 huachuca *Sm.*

Acontia Ochs.
2898 terminimacula *Grt.*
2899 delecta *Wlk.*
2900 flavipennis *Grt.*
2901 abdominalis *Grt.*
2902 lactipennis *Harv.*
2903 major *Sm.*
2904 disconnecta *Sm.*
2905 expolita *Grt.*
2906 lanceolata *Grt.*
2907 niveicollis *Sm.*
2908 gonella *Strck.*
2909 sedata *Hy. Edw.*
2910 nuicula *Sm.*
2911 lucasi *Sm.*
2912 biplaga *Gn.*
2913 aprica *Hbn.*
2914 areli *Strck.*
2915 erastrioides *Gn.*
2916 quadriplaga *Sm.*
2917 alessandra *Sm.*
2918 schwarzi *Sm.*
2919 arida *Sm.*
2920 coquilletti *Sm.*
2921 neocula *Sm.*
2922 cretata *G. & R.*
2923 behrii *Sm.*
2924 elegantula *Harv.*
2925 arizona *Hy. Edw.*
seminivealis Hulst.
2926 semiatra *Grt.*
2927 virginalis *Grt.*
2928 binocula *Grt.*
2929 tenuescens *Sm.*
2930 huita *Sm.*
2931 meskei *Sm.*
2932 tenuicola *Morr.*
2933 libedis *Sm.*
2934 neomexicana *Sm.*
2935 candefacta *Hbn.*
2936 ardoris *Hbn.*

Fruva Grt.
2937 fasciatella *Grt.*
obsoleta Grt.
2938 acerba *Hy. Edw.*
2939 modesta *Hy. Edw.*
2940 apicella *Grt.*
2941 parvula *Wlk.*
georgica Grt.
2942 deleta *Hy. Edw.*

* 2934 is an exotic Pyralid.

Spragueia Grt.
2943 onagrus *Gn.*
2944 leo *Gn.*
2945 magnifica *Grt.*
2946 plumbifimbriata *Grt.*
2947 obatra *Morr.*
2948 dama *Gn.*
2949 transmutata *Wlk.*
pardalis Grt.
2950 funeralis *Grt.*
2951 sordida *Grt.*
2952 guttata *Grt.*
2953 tortricina *Zell.*
inornata Grt.
2954 velata *Strck.*

Callopistria Hbn.
2955 floridensis *Gn.*
2956 strena *Grt.*

Metathorasa Moore.
2957 argentilinea *Wlk.*
2958 monetifera *Gn.*

Euherrichia Grt.
2959 mollissima *Gn.*
2960 granitosa *Gn.*
2961 cervina *Hy. Edw.*

Hormoschista Mœschl.
2562 pagenstecheri *Mœschl.*

Phalænostola Grt.
2963 larentioides *Grt.*
a citima *Grt.*

Pangrapta Hbn.
Marmorinia Gn.
Thyridospila Hbn.
2964 decoralis *Hbn.*
geometroides Gn.
recusans Wlk.

Sylectra Hbn.
2965 erycata *Cram.*

Hyamia Wlk.
Spargaloma Grt.
2966 sexpunctata *Grt.*
2967 perditalis *Wlk.*
semilineata Wlk. (3144).
umbrifascia Grt.
2968 punctipennis *Grt.*

Melanomma Grt.
2969 auricinctaria *Grt.* (3969).

Argillophora Grt.
2970 furcilla *Grt.*

Parora Sm.
2971 texana *Sm*

Homopyralis Grt.
2972 discalis *Grt.*
2973 contracta *Wlk.*
zonata Wlk. (3176).
tactus Grt.
2974 tantillus *Grt.*
2975 monodia *Dyar.*
2976 miserulata *Grt.*

Agassizia Behr.
2977 urbicola *Behr.*

Isogona Gn.
Eutoreuma Grt.
2978 natatrix *Gn.*
tenuis Grt.
2979 reniformis *Sm.*

Hypsoropha Hbn.
2980 monilis *Fabr.*
2981 hormos *Hbn.*

Hyblæa Fabr.
2982 puera *Cram.*

Cissusa Wlk.
Synedoida Hy. Edw.
2983 spadix *Cram.*
vegeta Morr. (2369)
2984 cervina *Hy. Edw.*
2985 subtermina *Sm.*
2986 inepta *Hy. Edw.*
morbosa Hy. Edw.
2987 biformata *Hy. Edw.*
2988 scrupulosa *Hy. Edw.*
2989 insperata *Grt.*

2990 mucronata *Grt.*
2991 ægrotata *Hy. Edw.*
2992 sabulosa *Hy. Edw.*

Ulosyneda Sm.
2993 valens *Hy. Edw.*

Drasteria Hbn.
2994 erechtea *Cram.*
patibilis Wlk. (3132).
sobria Wlk. (2896).
agricola G. & R.
ochrea Grt.
2995 crassiuscula *Harv.*
erichto Gn.
a ochrea *Grt.*
2996 distincta *Neum.*
2997 cærulea *Grt.*
2998 conspicua *Sm.*

Cænurgia Wlk.
Litosea Grt.
2999 convalescens *Gn.*
3000 adversa *Grt.*

Euclidia Hbn.
3001 cuspidea *Hbn.*
3002 intercalaris *Grt.*
diagonalis Dyar.
3003 dyari *Sm.*
intercalaris ‡ Dyar.
3004 annexa *Hy. Edw.*

Panula Gn.
3005 inconstans *Gn.*
3006 remigipila *Gn.*

Melipotis Hbn.
3007 fasciolaris *Hbn.*
3008 nigrescens *G. & R.*
3009 pallescens *G. & R.*
3010 perlæta *Hy. Edw.*
3011 limbolaris *Geyer.*
3012 tenella *Hy. Edw.*
3013 stygialis *Grt.*
3014 versabilis *Harv.*
3015 jucunda *Hbn.*
agrotipennis Harv.
3016 hadeniformis *Behr.*
3017 sinualis *Harv.*

Hypogramma Gn.
3018 andromedæ *Gn*

Cirrhobolina Grt.
3019 deducta *Morr.*
3020 mexicana *Behr.*
a albina *Strck.*
3021 vulpina *Hy. Edw.*
3022 perfecta *Hy. Edw.*
3023 tetrica *Hy. Edw.*

Syneda Gn.
3024 athabasca *Neum.*
3025 hudsonica *G. & R.*
3026 graphica *Hbn.*
capticola Wlk.
a media *Morr.*
3027 divergens *Behr.*
3028 petricola *Wlk.*
3029 alleni *Grt.*
3030 adumbrata *Behr.*
3031 occulta *Hy. Edw.*
3032 seposita *Hy. Edw.*
3033 socia *Behr.*
3034 ochracea *Behr.*
3035 mirifica *Hy. Edw.*
3036 tejonica *Behr.*
3037 nigromarginata *Strck.*
3038 hastingsii *Hy. Edw.*
a perpallida *Hy. Edw.*
3039 nubicola *Behr.*
3040 maculosa *Behr.*
3041 faceta *Hy. Edw.*
3042 howlandii *Grt.*
stretchii Behr.
3043 perplexa *Hy. Edw.*
3044 ingeniculata *Morr.*
3045 edwardsii *Behr.*
3046 fumosa *Strck.*
3047 flavofasciata *Strck.*
3048 decepta *Strck.*

Catocala * Schrank.
3049 nubilis *Hbn.*

* The list in this genus is by Mr. Wm. Beutenmuller.

a apache *Poling*.
3050 elonympha *Hbn*.
3051 messalina *Gn*.
3052 amica *Hbn*.
a lineella *Grt*.
b nerissa *Hy. Edw*.
c *Beut*.
3053 jair *Strck*.
3054 gracilis *Edw*.
sordida Grt.
3055 minuta *Edw*.
a parvula *Edw*.
b mellitula *Hulst*.
3056 grynea *Cram*.
a constans *Hulst*.
3057 alabamæ *Grt*.
3058 olivia *Hy. Edw*.
3059 titania *Dodge*.
3060 præclara *G. & R*.
3061 micronympha *Gn*.
a fratercula *G & R*.
timandra Hy. Edw.
b jaquenetta *Hy. Edw*.
c hero *Hy. Edw*.
d gisela *Meyer*.
e ouwah *Poling*.
3062 similis *Edw*.
a aholah *Strck*.
b isabella *Hy. Edw*.
3063 chelidonia *Grt*.
3064 amasia *S. & A*.
a virens *French*.
3065 sancta *Hulst*.
3066 dulciola *Grt*.
3067 cratægi *Saund*.
a pretiosa *Lint*.
c blandula *Hulst*.
3068 mira *Grt*.
3069 abbreviatella *Grt*.
a whitneyi *Dodge*.
3070 nuptialis *Wlk*.
3071 amestris *Strck*.
a westcottii *Grt*.
3072 illecta *Wlk*.
3073 clintonii *Grt*.
a helene *Pilate*.
3074 frederici *Grt*.
3075 andromache *Hy. Edw*.
3076 delilah *Strck*.
a desdemona *Hy. Edw*.
b calphurnia *Hy. Edw*.
3077 verrilliana *Grt*.
a ophelia *Hy. Edw*.
b votiva *Hulst*.
3078 violenta *Hy. Edw*.
3079 chiricahua *Poling*.
3080 ultronia *Hbn*.
a celia *Hy Edw*.
b mopsa *Hy. Edw*.
c adriana *Hy. Edw*.
3081 herodias *Strck*.
3082 coccinata *Grt*.
a circe *Strck*.
b sinuosa *Grt*.
3083 cerogama *Gn*.
a bunkeri *Grt*.
3084 ilia *Cram*.
a uxor *Gn*.
b zoe *Behr*.
c osculata *Hulst*.
3085 aholibah *Strck*.
a coloradensis *Beut*.
3086 marmorata *Edw*.
3087 parta *Gn*.
a petulans *Hulst*.
3088 unijuga *Wlk*.
a beaniana *Grt*.
b fletcherii *Beut*.
3089 meskei *Grt*.
rosalinda Hy. Edw.
3090 pura *Hulst*.
a purissima *Beut*.
3091 briseis *Edw*.
a groteiana *Bailey*.
b semirelicta *Grt*.
3092 mariana *Hy. Edw*.
a francesca *Hy. Edw*.
3093 hermia *Hy. Edw*.
3094 californica *Edw*.
a cleopatra *Hy. Edw*.

b perdita *Hy. Edw.*
3095 frenchii *Poling.*
3096 faustina *Strck.*
a zillah *Strck.*
b verecunda *Hulst.*
c allusa *Hulst.*
d carlota *Beut.*
3097 irene *Behr.*
a virgilia *Hy. Edw.*
b valeria *Hy. Edw.*
3098 volumnia *Hy. Edw.*
3099 stretchii *Behr.*
a portia *Hy. Edw.*
3100 hippolyta *Hy. Edw.*
3102 aspasia *Strck.*
a augusta *Hy. Edw.*
b sara *French.*
c sierræ *Beut.*
3103 junctura *Wlk.*
3104 arizonæ *Grt.*
a babayaga *Strck.*
3105 electilis *Wlk.*
a cassandra *Hy. Edw.*
3106 walshii *Edw.*
3107 jessica *Hy. Edw.*
3108 cara *Gn.*
a carissima *Hulst.*
b sylvia *Hy. Edw.*
3109 amatrix *Hbn.*
a nurus *Wlk.*
b pallida *Poling.*
3110 concumbens *Wlk.*
diana Hy. Edw.
a hillii *Grt.*
3111 luciana *Hy. Edw.*
a somnus *Dodge.*
3112 consors *S. & A.*
3113 antinympha *Hbn.*
3114 badia *G. & R.*
3115 cœlebs *Grt.*
a phœbe *Hy. Edw.*
3116 muliercula *Gn.*
a peramans *Hulst.*
3117 habilis *Grt.*
a basalis *Grt.*
3118 serena *Edw.*
3119 innubens *Gn.*
flavidalis Grt.
a scintillans *G. & R.*
b hinda *French.*
3120 paleogama *Gn.*
a annida *Fager.*
b phalanga *Grt.*
3121 neogama *S. & A.*
a snowiana *Grt.*
b communis *Grt.*
3122 subnata *Grt.*
3123 piatrix *Grt.*
a dionyza *Hy. Edw.*
3124 nebulosa *Edw.*
3125 relicta *Wlk*
phrynia Hy. Edw.
a bianca *Hy. Edw.*
b elda *Behr.*
c *Beut.*
3126 epione *Dru.*
3127 robinsonii *Grt.*
a curvata *French.*
3128 judith *Strck.*
a miranda *Hy. Edw.*
3129 retecta *Grt.*
a luctuosa *Hulst.*
3130 flebilis *Grt.*
3131 dejecta *Strck.*
3132 vidua *S. & A.*
desperata Gn.
3133 viduata *Gn.*
maestosa Hulst.
a moderna *Grt.*
3134 lacrymosa *Gn.*
a ulalume *Strck.*
b evelina *French.*
c zelica *French.*
d paulina *Hy. Edw.*
3135 sappho *Strck.*
3136 agrippina *Strck.*
a subviridis *Harv.*
b barnesii *French.*
3137 insolabilis *Gn.*
3138 angusi *Grt.*

a lucetta *Hy. Edw.*
3139 obscura *Strck.*
simulatilis Grt.
a residua *Grt.*
3140 tristis *Edw.*

Hypocala Gn.
3141 andremona *Cram.*
hillii Lint.

Litocala Harv.
3142 sexsignata *Harv.*
a deserta *Hy. Edw.*

Toxocampa Gn.
3143 victoria *Grt.*

Phoberia Hbn.
3144 atomaris *Hbn.*
forrigens Wlk. (3129).
ingenua Wlk. (3127).
3145 indiscreta *Hy. Edw.*

Homophoberia Morr.
3146 cristata *Morr.*

Siavana Wlk.
Harveya Grt.
3147 repanda *Wlk.*
auripennis Grt.

Palindia Gn.
3148 dominicata *Gn.*
3149 merricki *Holl.*

Panapoda Gn.
3150 rufimargo *Hbn.*
a carneicosta *Gn.*
b roseicosta *Gn.*

Parallelia Hbn.
3151 bistriaris *Hbn.*

Agnomonia Hbn.
3152 anilis *Dru.*

Remigia Gn.
3153 repanda *Fabr.*
latipes Gn.
perlata Wlk. (3100).
indentata Harv.
disseverans Wlk.
a marcida *Gn.*
hexastylus Harv.

Grammodes Gn.
3154 smithii *Gn.*
3154¼ similis *Gn.*
a apicalis *Gn.*
3154½ consobrina *Gn.*

Epidromia Gn.
3155 delinquens *Wlk.*

Poaphila Gn.
3156 quadrifilaris *Hbn.*
3157 deleta *Gn.*
obsoleta Grt.
3158 sylvarum *Gn.*
3159 erasa *Gn.*
3160 herbicola *Gn.*
3161 contempta *Gn.*
3162 flavistriaria *Hbn.*
3163 pacalis *Wlk.*
irrorata Grt.
3164 placata *Grt.*
3165 perplexa *Bdv.*
3166 revoluta *Wlk.*
3167 turbata *Wlk.*

Phurys Gn.
3168 vinculum *Gn.*
3169 herbarum *Gn.* (3124).
3170 ovalis *Grt.*
3171 lima *Gn.*
obversa Wlk. (3130).
3172 bistrigata *Hbn.*
3173 perspicua *Wlk.*
glans Grt.

Celiptera Gn.
3174 frustulum *Gn.*
3175 bucetum *Grt.*

Anticarsia Hbn.
3176 gemmatilis *Hbn.*
3177 ferruginea *Sm.*

Antiblemma Hbn.
Thermesia Wlk.
3178 inexacta *Wlk.*
canalis Grt.

3179 guttula *Hy. Edw.*
3180 minorata *Sm.*
3181 fasciata *Sm.*

Litoprosopus Grt.
3182 futilis *G. & R.**

Ophideres Bdv.
3183 materna *Linn.*

Strenoloma Grt.
3184 lunilinea *Grt.*

Eubolina Harv.
3185 meskei *Harv.*
3186 impartialis *Harv.*

Campometra Gn.
3187 amella *Gn.*
integerrima Wlk. (3179).
stylobata Harv. (3185).
3188 bilineata *Sm.*
3189 cinctipalpis *Sm.*

Heteranassa Sm.
3190 mima *Harv.* (3186).
3191 fraterna *Sm.*
3192 minor *Sm.*

Trama Harv.
3193 detrahens *Wlk.* (3218).
arrosa Harv.
3194 hinna *Geyer.*
3195 griseipennis *Grt.*

Matigramma Grt.
3196 pulverilinea *Grt.*
3197 pulverosa *Wlk.*
læna Harv.
3198 rubrosuffusa *Grt.*

Capnodes Gn.
3199 punctivena *Sm.*
3200 californica *Behr.*

Kakopoda Sm.
3201 cincta *Sm.*

Yrias Gn.
3202 clientis *Grt.*
3203 strigalis *Sm.*
3204 volucris *Grt.*
3205 repentis *Grt.*
3206 crudelis *Grt.*
3207 albiciliatus *Sm.*

Egryrlon Sm.
3208 filaria *Sm.*

Zale Hbn.
3209 horrida *Hbn.*

Selenis Gn.
3210 monotropa *Grt.*

Pheocyma Hbn.
3211 lunifera *Hbn.*
lineosa Wlk. (3181).
3212 umbrina *Grt.*
3213 termina *Grt.*†

Ypsia Gn.
3214 undularis *Dru.*
nigricans Beth. (3159).
a æruginosa *Gn.*
plenipennis Wlk. (3182).
b umbripennis *Grt.*

Pseudanthrœcia Grt.
3215 coracias *Gn.*
3216 cornix *Gn.*

Homoptera Bdv.
3217 lunata *Dru.*
a albofascia *Beth.*
b edua *Dru.*
saundersii Beth.
involuta Wlk.
3218 rosæ *Behr.*
3219 rubi *Hy. Edw.*
3220 minerea *Gn.*
3221 calycanthata *S. & A.*
3222 cingulifera *Wlk.*
woodii Grt.
3223 salicis *Behr.*
3224 edusina *Harv.*
a atritincta *Harv.*

* 2568 not North American.
† 3157 in the old list is an error.

3225 galbanata *Morr.*
3226 uniformis *Morr.*
3227 cinerea *Morr.*
3228 penna *Morr.*
3229 unilineata *Grt.*
3230 obliqua *Gn.*
3231 duplicata *Beth.*
3232 benesignata *Harv.*
3233 declarans *Wlk.*

Latebraria Gn.
3234 amphipyroides *Gn.*

Erebus Latr.
3235 odora *Linn.*

Thysania Dalm.
3236 zenobia *Cram.**

Epizeuxis Hbn.
3237 lubricalis *Geyer.*
a occidentalis *Sm.*
3238 denticulalis *Harv.*
3239 rotundalis *Wlk.* (3218).
borealis Sm.
forbesii French.
3240 scobialis *Grt.*
3241 nigellus *Strck.*
3242 gopheri *Sm.*
3243 laurentii *Sm.*
3244 americalis *Gn.*
3245 majoralis *Sm.*
3246 æmula *Hbn*
3247 suffusalis *Sm.*

Zanclognatha Led.
Megachyta Grt.
Cleptomita Grt.
Pityolita Grt.
3248 lituralis *Hbn.*
3249 theralis *Wlk.* (3234).
deceptricalis Grt.
a gypsalis *Grt.*
3250 minoralis *Sm.*
3251 inconspicualis *Grt.*
3252 lævigata *Grt.*
modestalis Fitch.
reversata Dyar.
a obsoleta *Sm.*
3253 punctiformis *Sm.*
3254 atrilineella *Grt.*
3255 pedipilalis *Gn.*
3256 cruralis *Gn.*
jachusalis Wlk.
3257 obscuripennis *Grt.*
3258 protumnusalis *Wlk.*
3259 marcidilinea *Grt.*
3260 ochreipennis *Grt.*

Hormisa Wlk.
Litognatha Grt.
Sisyrhypena Grt.
3261 absorptalis *Wlk.*
nubilifascia Grt.
3262 litophora *Grt.*
3263 linearis *Grt.*
3264 bivittata *Grt.*
3265 orciferalis *Wlk.*
pupillaris Grt. (3258).
hartii French.

Philometra Grt.
3266 goasalis *Wlk.* (3217).
metonalis Wlk. (3252).
longilabris Grt.
3267 eumelusalis *Wlk.*
3268 hanhami *Sm.*

Chytolita Grt.
Herminia ‡ Sm.
3269 morbidalis *Gn.*
3270 petrealis *Grt.*

Bleptina Gn.
3271 caradrinalis *Gn.*
3272 medialis *Sm.*
3273 inferior *Grt.*

Tetanolita Grt.
3274 mynesalis *Wlk.*
lixalis Grt. (3275).
3275 floridana *Sm.*
3276 palligera *Sm.* (3255).

* 3152, old list, is not of our fauna.

Renia Gn.
3277 salusalis *Wlk.*
brevirostralis Grt.
3278 discoloralis *Gn.*
generalis Wlk. (3307).
3279 fraternalis *Sm.*
3280 sobrialis *Wlk.* (3311).
restrictalis Grt.
a larvalis *Grt.*
3281 clitosalis *Wlk.*
centralis Grt.
3282 factiosalis *Wlk.* (3306).
plenilinealis Grt.
alutalis Grt.
3283 pulverosalis *Sm.*
3284 flavipunctalis *Geyer.*
heliusalis Wlk.
phalerosalis Wlk.

Hypenula Grt.
3285 cacuminalis *Wlk.*
biferalis Wlk. (3230).

Heterogramma Gn.
3286 pyramusalis *Wlk.* (3233).
gyasalis Wlk. (3231).
rurigena Grt.

Gaberasa Wlk.
Tortricodes Grt.
3287 ambigualis *Wlk.*
bifidalis Grt.

Dercetis Grt.
3288 vitrea *Grt.*
3289 pygmæa *Gn.*

Palthis Hbn.
3290 angulalis *Hbn.*
3291 asopialis *Gn.*

Capis Grt.
3292 curvata *Grt.*

Salia Hbn.
3293 salicalis *S. V.*
3294 interpuncta *Grt.*
rufa Grt.

Bomolocha Hbn.
3295 manalis *Wlk*
3296 baltimoralis *Gn.*
3297 bijugalis *Wlk.*
fecialis Grt.
3298 scutellaris *Grt.*
3299 abalinealis *Wlk.*
3300 deceptalis *Wlk.*
perangulalis Harv.
3301 atomaria *Sm.*
3302 madefactalis *Gn.*
achatinalis Zell.
damnosalis Wlk. (3303).
caducalis Wlk. (3301).
profecta Grt.
3303 sordidula *Grt.*
3304 umbralis *Sm.*
3305 vega *Sm.*
3306 toreuta *Grt.*
3307 edictalis *Wlk.* (3304).
♂ *lentiginosa* Grt.
♀ *vellifera* Grt
3308 citata *Grt.*
3309 annulalis *Grt.*
3310 idæusalis *Wlk.**

Lomanaltes Grt.
3311 eductalis *Wlk.* (3305).
lætulus Grt.

Plathypena Grt.
3312 scabra *Fabr.* (3300).
subrufalis Grt.

Hypena Schrank.
3313 humuli *Harr.*
a olivacea *Grt.*
b albopunctata *Tepper.*
3314 decorata *Sm.*
3315 californica *Behr.*
3316 modesta *Sm*

* Is probably a Tortricid.

THYATIRIDÆ.

Habrosyne Hbn.
Thyatira Ochs.
3325 scripta *Gossé.*
3326 rectangula *Ottol.*
3327 chatfeldii *Grt.*

Pseudothyatira Grt.
3328 cymatophoroides *Gn.*
a expultrix *Grt.*

Thyatira Hbn.
3329 mexicana *Hy. Edw.*
superba Barnes.

Euthyatira Sm.
3330 lorata *Grt.*
3331 pudens *Gn.*
a anticostiensis *Grt.*
b pennsylvanica *Sm.*

Bombycia Hbn.
3332 improvisa *Hy. Edw.*
3333 tearlii *Hy. Edw.*
3334 tema *Strck.*
3335 candida *Sm.*
3336 semicircularis *Grt.*

NOTODONTIDÆ.

Apatelodes Pack.
3350 torrefacta *S. & A.*
a floridana *Hy. Edw.*
3351 angelica *Grt.*
a indistincta *Hy. Edw.*

Melalopha Hbn.
Ichthyura Hbn.
3352 apicalis *Wlk.*
vau Fitch.
a ornata *G. & R.*
incarcerata Bdv.
b astoriæ *Hy. Edw.*
c bifiria *Hy. Edw.*
3353 inornata *Neum.*
3354 inclusa *Hbn.*
a inversa *Pack.*
palla French.
b jocosa *Hy. Edw.*
3355 strigosa *Grt.*
a luculenta *Hy. Edw.*
3356 albosigma *Fitch.*
a specifica *Dyar.*
3357 brucei *Hy. Edw.*
a multnoma *Dyar.*
alethe N. & D.

Datana Wlk.
3358 ministra *Dru.*
3359 californica *Dyar.*
3360 angusii *G. & R.*
3361 drexelii *Hy. Edw.*
3362 major *G. & R.*
3363 palmii *Beut.*
3364 floridana *Graef.*
3365 modesta *Beut.*
3366 perspicua *G. & R.*
a mesillæ *Ckll.*
3367 robusta *Strck.*
3368 integerrima *G. & R.*
3369 chiriquensis *Dyar.*
3370 contracta *Wlk.*

Hyperæschra Butl.
Notodonta, part.
3371 stragula *Grt.*
a manitou *N. & D.*
b pacifica *Behr.*
3372 georgica *H.-S.* (1281).
3373 tortuosa *Tepper* (1271).

Odontosia Hbn.
3374 elegans *Strck.* (1273).
a grisea *Strck.*

Lophopteryx Steph.
3375 americana *Harv.*

Notodonta Ochs.*
3376 basitriens *Wlk.*
3377 simplaria *Graef.*

* No. 1278 of old list is not of our fauna.

Pheosia Hbn.
3378 dimidiata *H.-S.*
rimosa Pack.
californica Stretch.
3379 portlandia *Hy. Edw.*
descheri Neum.

Lophodonta Pack.
3380 ferruginea *Pack.*
3381 angulosa *S. & A.*

Eunystalea Grt.
Nystalea ‡ Grt.
3382 indiana *Grt,* (2506).

Nadata Wlk.
3383 gibbosa *S. & A.*
a doubledayi *Pack.*
b rubripennis *N. & D.*
c oregonensis *Butl.*
d behrensii *Hy. Edw.*

Nerice Wlk.
3384 bidentata *Wlk.*

Symmerista N. & D.
Edema Wlk.
3385 albifrons *S & A.*
a albicosta *Hbn.*
b suavis *Barnes.*
3386 plagiata *Wlk.*

Hippia Mœschl.
3387 packardii *Morr.* (1291).

Dasylophia Pack.
3388 anguina *S. & A.*
cana Wlk. (1291).
a puntagorda *Sloss.*
b saturata *Barnes.*
3389 thyatiroides *Wlk.* (1332).
interna Pack.
3390 seriata *Druce.*
melanopa Barnes.

Litodonta Harv.
3391 hydromeli *Harv.*
a fusca *Harv.*

Heterocampa Doub.*
Seirodonta G. & R.
3392 lineata *Druce.*
3393 astarte *Doub.*
3394 obliqua *Pack.*
a trouvelottii *Pack.*
3395 picta *Feld.*
chapmani Grt.
perolivata Pack.
3396 lunata *Hy. Edw.*
plumosa Hy. Edw. (1283).
3397 umbrata *Wlk.*
3398 pulverea *G. & R.*
3399 manteo *Doub.*
3400 subrotata *Harv.*
celtiphaga Harv.
superba Hy. Edw.
3401 belfragei *Grt.*
3402 biundata *Wlk.*
mollis Wlk.
3403 guttivitta *Wlk.*
albiplaga Wlk. (1298).
cinerea Pack.
harrisii Pack.
3404 bilineata *Pack.* (1297).

Misogada Wlk.
3405 unicolor *Pack.*
sobria Wlk.

Euhyparpax Beut.
3406 rosea *Beut.*

Ianassa Wlk.
3407 lignicolor *Wlk.*
3408 coloradensis *Hy. Edw.*
3409 pallida *Strck.*

Schizura Doub.
Oedemasia Pack.
Hatuna Wlk.
3410 ipomœæ *Doub.*
confusa Wlk. (1279).
nigrosignata Wlk. (1334).
a telifer *Grt.*
b cinereofrons *Pack.*

* No. 1335, old list, is an Indian species.

3411 concinna *S. & A.*
nitida Pack.
salicis Hy. Edw. (1303).
3412 semirufescens *Wlk* (1292).
eximia Grt.
a perangulata *Hy Edw.*
3413 unicornis *S. & A.*
conspecta Hy. Edw.
3414 apicalis *G. & R.*
3415 badia *Pack.*
3416 leptinoides *Grt.*
mustelina Pack.

Hyparpax Hbn.
3417 aurora *S. & A.*
3418 venus *Neum.*
3419 perophoroides *Strck.*
aurostriata Graef.
a tyria *Sloss.*
3420 aonides *Strck.*

Cerura Schrank.
3421 scitiscripta *Wlk.*
a multiscripta *Riley.*
b candida *Lint.*
3422 occidentalis *Lint.*
vinnula

Harpyia Ochs.
Cerura in part.*
3423 borealis *Bdv.*
3424 cinerea *Wlk.*
a cinereoides *Dyar.*
b placida *Dyar.*
c paradoxa *Behr.*
3425 nivea *Neum.*
a meridionalis *Dyar.*
3426 scolopendrina *Bdv.*
aquilonaris Lint.
a modesta *Hudson.*
b albicoma *Strck.*

Fentonia Butl.
3427 marthesia *Cram.*
a elongata *Grt.*
dorothea Dyar.

Gluphisia Bdv.
3428 septentrionalis *Wlk.*
trilineata Pack.
a ridenda *Hy. Edw.*
b quinquelinea *Dyar.*
3429 wrightii *Hy. Edw.*
albofascia Hy. Edw.
a rupta *Hy. Edw.*
b formosa *Hy. Edw.*
3430 severa *Hy. Edw.*
a danbyi *Neum.*
b avimacula *Hudson.*
c slossonii *Pack.*
3431 lintneri *Grt.*

Ellida Grt.
3432 caniplaga *Wlk.*
gelida Grt.

Hemiceras Gn.
3433 cadmia *Gn.*

Gargida Schaus.
3434 pyrrha *Druce.*

Crinodes H.-S.
3435 beskei *Hbn.*

LIPARIDÆ.

Gynæphora Hbn.
Laria Curt.
3436 rossii *Curt.*
3437 grœnlandica *Hom.*

Notolophus Germ.
3438 antiqua *Linn.*
a badia *Hy. Edw.*
3439 oslari *Barnes.*
libera Strck.

Hemerocampa Dyar.
Orgyia Ochs.
3440 vetusta *Bdv.*
a cana *Hy. Edw.*
b gulosa *Hy. Edw.*

* 1340 of old list omitted as not American.

3441 leucostigma *S. & A.*
obliviosa Hy. Edw.
leucographa Geyer.
3442 inornata *Beut.*
falcata Schaus.
3443 definita *Pack.*

Olene Hbn.
Parorgyia Pack.
3444 achatina *S. & A.*
obliquata G. & R.
3445 tephra *Hbn.*
parallela G. & R.
3446 cinnamomea *G. & R.*
3447 leucophæa *S. & A.*
a manto *Strck.*
3448 basiflava *Pack.*
3449 atrivenosa *Palm.*
3450 plagiata *Wlk.*
clintonii Grt.

Porthetria Hbn.
3451 dispar *Linn.*

Euproctis Hbn.
3452 chrysorrhæa *Linn.*

Doa N. & D.
Emydia Bdv.
3453 ampla *Grt.* (1019).

Leuculodes Dyar.
3454 lacteolaria *Hulst.*

LASIOCAMPIDÆ.

Gloveria Pack.
Quadrina Grt.
3455 dolores *N. & D.*
3456 arizonensis *Pack.*
a dentata *Hy. Edw.*
3457 medusa *Strck.*
3458 gargamela *Strck.*
3459 psidii *Sallé.*
3460 diazoma *Grt.*
3461 howardi *Dyar.*

Artace Wlk.
3462 punctistriga *Wlk.*
rubripalpis Feld.

Tolype Hbn.
3463 velleda *Stoll.*
3464 glenwoodi *Barnes.*
3465 distincta *French.*
3466 laricis *Fitch.*
3467 brevicrista *Dyar.*

Hypopacha N. & D.
Cnethocampa ‡ Neum.
3468 grisea *Neum.* (1260).

Malacosoma Hbn.
Clisiocampa Curt.
3469 americana *Harris.*
3470 fragilis *Stretch.*
a incurva *Hy. Edw.*
b mus *Neum.*
c constrictina *N. & D.*
lutescens N. & D.
d perlutea *N. & D.*
3471 californica *Pack.*
pluvialis Dyar.
ambisimilis Dyar.
3472 constricta *Stretch.*
a strigosa *Stretch.*
3473 tigris *Dyar.*
3474 disstria *Hbn.*
a sylvatica *Harris.*
b thoracicoides *N. & D.*
c erosa *Stretch.*
d sylvaticoides *N. & D.*
e thoracica *Stretch.*
f perversa *N. & D.*

Heteropacha Harv.
3475 rileyana *Harv.*

Epicnaptera Ramb.
Gastropacha Ochs.
3476 americana *Harris.*
occidentis Wlk.
carpinifolia Bdv.
a ferruginea *Pack.*
b roseata *Stretch.*
mildei Stretch.
c californica *Pack.*
d dyari *Rivers.*

BOMBYCIDÆ.

Bombyx Linn. = *Sericaria* Blanch.

X 3477 mori *Linn.* (Domesticated.)

PLATYPTERYGIDÆ.

Eudeilinea Pack.

3478 herminiata *Gn.*
a albata *Gn.*
b biseriata *Pack.*

Oreta Wlk.
Dryopteris Grt.

X 3479 rosea *Wlk.*
a marginata *Wlk.*

X 3480 irrorata *Pack.*

3481 adona *Strck.*

Drepana Schrank.
Platypteryx Lasp.

3482 arcuata *Wlk.*
a genicula *Grt.*

3483 siculifer *Pack.*

Falcaria Haw.*
Prionia Hbn.

3484 bilineata *Pack.*
a levis *Hudson.*

GEOMETRIDÆ.†

Dyspteridinæ.

Dyspteris Hbn.

X 3500 abortivaria *H.-S.*

Cysteopteryx Hulst.

3501 viridata *Pack.* (3841).

Nyctobia Hulst.

X 3502 limitata *Wlk.* (3840).

3503 fusifasciata *Wlk.*
anguilineata Grt. (3839).

3504 nigroangulata *Strck.*

Cladora Hulst.

X 3505 atroliturata *Wlk.* (3838).

Opheroptera Hbn.

3506 boreata *Hbn.*

Paraptera Hulst.

3507 danbyi *Hulst.*

Rachela Hulst.

3508 bruceata *Hulst.*

3509 hyperborea *Hulst.*

3510 occidentalis *Hulst.*

3511 latipennis *Hulst.*

Hydriomeninæ.

Paleacrita Riley.

3512 longiciliata *Hulst.*

X 3513 vernata *Peck.*
a merriccata *Dyar.*

3514 speciosa *Hulst.*

Alsophila Hbn.
Anisopteryx Steph.

3515 pometaria *Harris.*

Eudule Hbn.
Euphanessa Pack.

X 3516 mendica *Wlk.*

3517 meridiana *Slosson.*

3518 hyalina *Hulst.*

X 3519 unicolor *Rob.* (998).

Eucestia Hbn.

3520 rotundata *Pack.* (3827).
a arizonata *Grt.*

Philopsia Hulst.

3521 nivigerata *Wlk.* (3844).
inæqualiata Pack. (3843).

* 1349 and 1351, old list, are not of our fauna.

† The numbers 3404, 3444, 3631, 3845, 3852, 3853 and 3889, of the old list, representing species described by Walker and not identified, are omitted from this list; 3890 and 3907 are also wanting, and so is 3762, though why that was left out I cannot say.

Agia Hulst.
3522 eborata *Hulst.*

Talledega Hulst.
3523 montanata *Pack.* (3842).
nocticolata Hulst (3873).
3524 tabulata *Hulst.*

Scelidacantha Hulst.
3525 triseriata *Pack.* (3826).
3526 virginata *Graef.* (3828).

Carisa Hbn.
3527 paludata *Thunb.*
a imbutata *Hbn.*

Nannia Hulst.
3528 refusata *Wlk.*
harveiata Pack. (3830).
3529 morensata *Hulst.*

Heterophleps H.-S.
3530 triguttaria *H.-S.*
quadrinotata Wlk. (3588).
hexaspilata Wlk. (3598).

Chloroclystis Hbn.
3531 inconspicua *Hulst.*

Gymnocelis Mabille.
3532 inferior *Hulst.*
3533 gypsata *Grt.* (3965).
3534 desperata *Hulst.*
3535 minuta *Hulst.*

Tephroclystis Hbn.
Eupithecia Curt.
3536 misturata *Hulst.*
3537 nebulosa *Hulst.*
3538 scriptaria *H.-S.*
3539 implicata *Wlk.*
3540 luteata *Pack.*
3541 palpata *Pack.*
3542 hyperboreata *Staud.*
3543 edna *Hulst.*
3544 subcolorata *Hulst.*
3545 ornata *Hulst.*
3546 miserulata *Grt.*
a californiata *Gumpp.*
3547 interruptofasciata *Pack.*
3548 leucata *Pack.*
3549 niveifascia *Hulst.*
3550 inornata *Hulst.*
3551 albicapitata *Pack.*
3552 insolabilis *Hulst.*
3553 rotundopuncta *Pack.* (3956).
3554 annulata *Hulst.*
3555 borealis *Hulst.*
3556 latipennis *Hulst.*
3557 plumbaria *Hulst.*
3558 flavigutta *Hulst.*
3559 coloradensis *Hulst*
3560 sierræ *Hulst.*
3561 cretata *Hulst.*
3562 brunneipennis *Hulst.*
3563 absinthiata *Clerck.*
3564 fumosa *Hulst.*
3565 longipalpata *Pack.*
3566 maestosa *Hulst.*
3567 lachrymosa *Hulst.*
3568 nimbicolor *Hulst.*
3569 perfusca *Hulst.*
3570 zygadæniata *Pack.*
3571 plenoscripta *Hulst.*
3572 nimbosa *Hulst.*
3573 bolteri *Hulst.*
3574 longidens *Hulst.*
3575 tenebrescens *Hulst.*
3576 multistrigata *Hulst.*
3577 multiscripta *Hulst.*
3578 laisata *Strck.*
3579 stellata *Hulst.*
3580 flebilis *Hulst.*
3581 obscurior *Hulst.*
3582 bivittata *Hulst.*
3583 golgota *Strck.*
3584 behrensata *Pack.* (3718).
3585 unicolor *Hulst.*
3586 subapicata *Gn.*
3587 acutipennis *Hulst.*
3588 cestata *Hulst.*
3589 nevadata *Pack.*
3590 implorata *Hulst.*
3591 ravocostaliata *Pack.*

Cysteophora Hulst.
3592 pervertipennis *Hulst.*

Eucymatoge Hbn.
3593 tenuata *Hulst.* (3692).
3594 gelidata *Mæschl.* (3694).
3595 anticaria *Wlk.* (3698).
explanata Wlk. (3697).
strattonata Pack. (3955).
3596 græfii *Hulst.*
3597 grandis *Hulst.*
3598 gillettei *Hulst.*
3599 intestinata *Gn.* (3856).
impleta Wlk. (3857).
3600 vitalbata *Schiff.*

Venusia Curt.
3601 cambrica *Curt.* (3931).
3602 duodecimlineata *Pack.**
3603 comptaria *Wlk.*
inclinata Wlk. (3929).
condensata Wlk. (3905).

Euchœca Hbn.
Asthena Hbn.
Baptria Hbn.
3604 albovittata *Gn.*
a albofasciata *Grt.*
3605 californiata *Pack.*
3606 cretaceata *Pack.* (3951).
3607 lucata *Gn.*
3608 albifera *Wlk.* (3554).
albogilvaria Morr.
a brunneifasciata *Pack.*

Epirrita Hbn.
3609 dilutata *Schiff.*
a autumnata *Gn.*

Coryphista Hulst.
3610 meadii *Pack.* (3850).
3611 badiaria *Hy. Edw.* (3847).

Hydria Hbn.
Calocalpe Hbn.
3612 undulata *Linn.*

Cataclothis Hulst.
Chesias Tr.
3613 frondaria *Grt.*

Philereme Hbn.
3614 californiata *Pack.*
3615 multivagata *Hulst.*
3616 nigrescens *Hulst.*
3617 formosa *Hulst.*
3618 optimata *Strck.*

Phylace Hulst.
3619 luteolata *Hulst.*

Eustroma Hbn.
Petrophora Hbn.
3620 diversilineata *Hbn.*
a gracilineata *Gn.*
3621 testata *Linn.*
3622 populata *Linn.*
propulsata Wlk. (3887).
a remotata *Wlk.*
b similis *Wlk.*
c cervinifascia *Wlk.*
3623 destinata *Mæschl.*
a lugubrata *Mæschl.*
3624 prunata *Linn.*
3625 nubilata *Pack.*
semiatratum Hulst.
3626 atrocolorata *Grt.*
3627 explanata *Wlk.*
3628 cunigerata *Wlk.*

Neolexia Hulst.
3629 xylina *Hulst.*
3630 speciosa *Hulst.*

Rheumaptera Hbn.
3631 hastata *Linn.*
a gothicata *Gn.*
furcifasciata Wlk. (3927).
b hastulata *Hbn.*
c subhastata *Nolcken.*
d thulearia *H.-S.*
e moestata *Nolcken.*
3632 tristata *Linn.*
3633 sociata *Bork.*
3634 luctuata *Schiff.*
lugubrata Staud.
a obductata *Mæschl.*

* (3930.)

b concordata *Wlk.*
c kodiakata *Pack.*
3635 delimitata *Warr.*
3636 georgii *Hulst.*
3637 rubrosuffusata *Pack.*

Zenophleps Hulst.
3638 lignicolorata *Pack.*
3639 obscurata *Hulst.*

Eucharia Hulst.
3640 osculata *Hulst.*
3641 albifasciata *Pack.* (3926*b*).

Percnoptilota Hulst.
3642 fluviata *Hbn.* (3934).
angustata Harv. (3935).
obruptata Wlk. (3937).
alternata Wlk. (3921).
pigrata Wlk. (3922).

Mesoleuca Hbn.
3643 ruficilliata *Gn.* (3892).
3644 gratulata *Wlk.* (3906).
brunneicilinata Pack.*
3645 cæsiata *Schiff.* (3945).
a annosata *Zett.*
b glaciata *Germ.*
c gelata *Gn.*
d inventaria *Grt.*
3646 lacustrata *Gn.* (3897).
3647 implicata *Gn.* (3943).
3648 intermediata *Gn.* (3896).
3649 brunneomaculata *Bates.*†
3650 variata *Schiff.*
3651 truncata *Hfn.* (3872*a*).
mulleolata Hulst (3879).
a bruneata *Pack.*
b suspectata *Mœschl.*
3652 immanata *Haw.* (3872*a*).
a marmorata *Haw.*
b unicolorata *Staud.*
3653 silaceata *Hbn.* (3881).
a deflavata *Staud.*
3654 albolineata *Pack.* (3869).
3655 hersiliata *Gn.* (3871).
3656 ethela *Hulst.*
3657 abacta *Hulst.*
3658 vasaliata *Gn.* (3858).
rigidata Wlk. (3882).
a niveifascia *Hulst.*

Hydriomena Hbn.
3659 sorditata *Fabr.*
a elutata *Hbn.*
b nubilifasciata *Pack.*
c quinquefasciata *Pack.*
d viridata *Pack.*
e bistriolata *Zell.* (3926*c*).
f glaucata *Pack.* (3926*f*).
3660 autumnalis *Strom.*
trifasciata Bork.
frigidata Wlk. (3884).
divisaria Wlk. (3754).
3661 pernotata *Hulst.*
3662 tæniata *Steph.*
basaliata Wlk.
3663 californiata *Pack.*
3664 speciosata *Pack.*
3665 reflata *Grt.* (3880).
3666 similaris *Hulst.*
3667 contracta *Pack.* (3947).
3668 sparsimacula *Hulst.*
3669 banavahrata *Strck.*
3670 occidens *Hulst.*
3671 herbicolata *Hulst.*
3672 floridata *Wlk.*
3673 multiferata *Wlk.* (3936).
3674 latirupta *Wlk.* (3855).
3675 curvilinea *Hulst.*
3676 immediata *Grt.* (3903).
3677 costiguttata *Hulst.*
3678 custodiata *Gn.* (3920).
gueneeata Pack. (3915).
3679 excurvata *Grt.* (3873).
gueneata Pack. (3566).
3680 mirabilata *Grt.* (3874).
3681 unangulata *Harv.* (3898).
congregata Wlk. (3948).
3682 amorata *Hulst.*
3683 neomexicana *Hulst.*

* (3891.) † (3904.)

3684 grandiosa *Hulst.*
3685 australata *Hulst.* (3380).
3686 ablata *Hulst.*
3687 elisata *Strck.*

Triphosa Steph.
3688 dubitata *Linn.*
3689 progressata *Wlk.*
a pustularia *Hy. Edw.*

Cœnocalpe Hbn.
3690 aurata *Grt.* (3941).
3691 magnoliata *Gn.* (3944).
a cumatilis *G. & R.*
3692 oxygramma *Hulst.*
3693 carnata *Pack.* (3914).
3694 phlebeculata *Gn.* (3919).
3695 alaskæ *Hulst.*
3696 parinotata *Zell* (3894).
3697 polygrammata *Hulst.*
3698 gibbicostata *Wlk.* (3657).
3699 annellata *Hulst.* (3659).
3700 morrisata *Hulst.* (3660).
3701 cœnonymphata *Hulst.*
3702 fervifactaria *Grt.* (3971).
3703 formosata *Strck.* (3661).
3704 seifertii *Neum.* (3663).
3705 tessellata *Pack.* (3662).
3706 topazata *Strck.*

Emplocia H.-S.
3707 inconstans *Geyer.* (953).
cephisaria Grt. (3970).

Marmopteryx Pack.
3708 marmorata *Pack.*
3709 odonata *Hulst.*

Gypsochroa Hbn.
3710 designata *Hfn.* (3911).
3711 sitellata *Gn.*
albosignata Pack. (3848).
hæsitata Gn. (3846*a*).

Eurhinosea Pack.
3712 flavaria *Pack.* (3864).
3713 leoninata *Pack.* (3366).
3714 mancipata *Gn.* (3870).

Psychophora Curt.*
3715 sabinii *Curt.*
3716 fasciata *Skinner.*

Scinneria Dyar.
3717 frigidaria *Gn.*
phocata Mœschl. (3939).
a polaris *Hulst.*

Trichochlamys Hulst.
3718 polata Hbn. (3942).
punctipes Curt. (3933).
a brullei *Lefeb.*
3719 immaculata *Skinner.*
3720 lacteata *Pack.* (3912).

Ersephila Hulst.
3721 grandipennis *Hulst.*
3722 indistincta *Hulst.*

Xanthorhoe Hbn.
3723 volucer *Hulst.*
3724 incursata *Hbn.* (3863).
3725 abrasaria *H.-S.* (3619).
3726 illocata *Hulst.*
3727 borealis *Hulst.*
3728 nemorella *Hulst.*
3729 glacialis *Hulst.*
a longula *Hulst.*
3730 algidata *Mœschl.* (3910*b*).
3731 munitata *Hbn.* (3910).
a labradorensis *Pack*
3732 ferrugata *Clerck* (3909).
a unidentaria *Haw.*
3733 spadicearia *Schiff.*
3734 montanata *Schiff.* (3882).
a lapponica *Staud.*
3735 convallaria *Gn.* (3918).
3736 defensaria *Gn.* (3908).
3737 anticostiata *Strck.*
3738 fluctuata *Linn.*

Loxofidonia Pack.
3739 acidaliata *Pack.*

Monotaxiinæ.

Monotaxis Hulst.
3740 semipectinata *Hulst.*

* See No. 2803.

Monocteniinæ.

Synomila Hulst.
3741 subochreata *Hulst.* (3574).

Paota Hulst.
3742 fultaria *Grt.* (3710).

Hæmatopsis Hbn.
3743 grataria *Fabr.*

Sterrhinæ.

Calothysanis Hbn.
3744 amaturaria *Wlk.*
3745 viridipennaria *Gn.*

Pigia Gn.
3746 multilineata *Hulst.*

Euacidalia Pack.
3747 sericeata *Pack.*

Prosoparia Grt.
3748 perfuscaria *Grt.*

Mycterophora Hulst.
3749 monticola *Hulst.*
3750 longipalpata *Hulst.*
3751 slossoniæ *Hulst.*

Deptalia Hulst.
3752 insularia *Gn.* (3505).
invariata Wlk. (3560).

Cosymbia Hbn.
3753 culicaria *Gn.*
cucularia Gn. (3488).
3754 myrtaria *Gn.* (3488*a*).
3755 lumenaria *Hbn.* (3490).
pendulinearia Gn. (3487).
3756 umatillaria *Strck.*
3757 serrulata *Pack.* (3486).
3758 dataria *Hulst.* (3519).
3759 albocostaliata *Pack.* (3507).
3760 pannaria *Gn.* (3506).

Synelys Hulst.
3761 albastraria *Hbn.*
reconditaria Wlk. (3542).
3762 ennucleata *Gn.* (3524).
restrictata Wlk. (3521).
mensurata Wlk. (3547).
continuaria Wlk. (3548).
3763 pergracilis *Hulst.*
3764 nigrocandida *Hulst.*
3765 timandrata *Wlk.* (3525).
rufilinearia Wlk. (3537).
3766 ordinata *Wlk.* (3530).
candidaria Pack. (3719).
3767 subquadrata *Gn.*
obluridata Hulst. (3497).
3768 umbilicata *Gn.*

Xystrota Hulst.
3769 hepaticaria *Gn.* (3510).
ferruminaria Zell. (3536).

Wauchula Hulst.
3770 rubrotincta *Hulst.*

Cinglis Gn.
3771 luteolata *Hulst.* (3516).
3772 similaria *Wlk.* (3556).
quadrilineata Pack. (3522).
3773 purata *Gn.* (3523).
3774 compensata *Wlk.* (3526).
3775 ancellata *Hulst.* (3527).
3776 fuscata *Hulst.*
3777 albidula *Hulst.*.

Scelolophia Hulst.
3778 formosa *Hulst.*

Charommatæa Hulst.
3779 ella *Hulst.*
a ellatina *Hulst.*

Leptomeris Hbn.
3780 gemmata *Pack.*
3781 lautaria *Hbn.* (3531).
minutularia Hulst.
myrmidonata Gn. (3500).
3782 occidentaria *Pack.* (3569).
3783 roseotincta *Hulst.*
3784 æmulata *Hulst.*
3785 quinquelinearia *Pack.* (3528).
3786 sentinaria *Hbn.* (3517).
3787 magnetaria *Gn.* (3518).
3788 frigidaria *Mœschl.* (3514).
impauperata Wlk. (3513).
arcticaria Wlk. (3544).
3789 ostentaria *Wlk.* (3538).

3790 plantagenaria *Hulst.* (3489).
3791 nigrodiscalis *Hulst.*
3792 placidaria *Gn.* (3535).

Eois Hbn.

3793 parvularia *Hulst.* (3576).
3794 ptelaria *Riley.*
3795 scintillaria *Hulst.* (3577).
3796 demissaria *Hbn.* (3562).
ferrugata Pack. (3570).
bonifata Hulst. (3572).
a russata *Hulst.*
eremiata Hulst.
inclusaria Wlk.
3797 purpurascens *Hulst.*
3798 hilliata *Hulst.*
3799 flavescens *Hulst.*
3800 lævitaria *Hbn.*
floridata Pack. (3579).
3801 microphysa *Hulst.*
3802 delicata *Hulst.*
3803 peralbata *Pack.*
longipennata Pack (3500*a*).
3804 nimbicolor *Hulst.*
floridaria Hulst. (3779).
3805 ossularia *Hbn.* (3495).
temnaria Gn. (3533).
sublataria Gn. (3534).
magniferaria Wlk. (3539).
favillifera Wlk. (3552).
violacearia Wlk. (3545).
repletaria Wlk. (3553).
3806 granitaria *Pack.* (3496).
3807 lanceolata *Hulst.*
3808 balistaria *Gn.* (3532).
perirrorata Pack. (3499).
3809 rufescens *Hulst.*
3810 pallida *Hulst.*
3811 eburneata *Gn.*
tacturata Wlk. (3503).
3812 suavata *Hulst.*
3813 lacteolata *Lint.* (3501).
3814 obfusaria *Wlk.* (3543).
punctofimbriata Pack.*
3815 crossii *Hulst.* (3540).
3816 volucrata *Hulst.* (3498).
3817 quæsitata *Hulst.* (3511).
3818 micropterata *Hulst.*
3819 rotundopennata *Pack.* (3508).
3820 persimilis *Hulst.*
3821 inductata *Gn.* (3512).
sobria Wlk. (3551).
consecutaria Wlk. (3549).
supressaria Wlk. (3558).
3822 hanhamii *Hulst.*
3823 productata *Pack.* (3504).
3824 australis *Hulst.*
3825 sideraria *Gn.* (3515).
3826 retractaria *Wlk.* (3541).
3827 anticaria *Wlk.* (3557).
subalbaria Pack. (3520).
3828 basipunctaria *Wlk.* (3540).

Emmiltis Hbn.

3829 sparsaria *Wlk.* (3559).
psilogrammaria Zell.†

Ptenopoda Hulst.

3830 miranda *Hulst.*

Sigela Hulst.

3831 penumbrata *Hulst.*

Lophosis Hulst.

3832 labeculata *Hulst.* (3575).

Goniacidalia Pack.

3833 furciferata *Pack.*

Geometrinæ.

Annemoria Pack.

3834 bistriaria *Pack.* (3466).
3835 faseolaria *Gn.* (3467)
3836 græfiaria *Hulst.* (3465).
3837 unitaria *Pack.*

Chlorochlamys Hulst.

3838 chloroleucaria *Gn.* (3479).
indiscriminaria Wlk.‡
densaria Wlk. (3484).
deprivata Wlk. (3477).
3839 phyllinaria *Zell.* (3469).

*(3502.) †(3780.) ‡(3483.)

Nemoria Hbn.
3840 pistaceata *Gn.*
superata Wlk.
3841 subcroceata *Wlk.*
3842 dyarii *Hulst.*
3843 auranticolorata *Strck.*
3844 euchloraria *Gn.*

Eucrostis Hbn.
3845 incertata *Wlk.* (3470*a*).
oporaria Zell. (3474).
gratata Pack. (3471).
3846 viridipennata *Hulst.*

Chloropteryx Hulst.
3847 tepperaria *Hulst.* (3473).

Racheospila Gn.
3848 lixaria *Gn.*
inclusaria Wlk. (3454).
cupidenaria Hulst. (3457).
3849 jaspidiaria *Hulst.* (3481).
3850 hollandaria *Hulst.* (3480).
3851 viridipurpurea *Hulst.*
3852 saltusaria *Hulst.* (3482).

Synchlora Gn.
3853 hulstiana *Dyar.*
3854 louisa *Hulst.*
3855 ærata *Fabr.* (3443).
glaucaria Gn. (3460).
3856 viridipallens *Hulst.*
3857 denticulata *Wlk.*
excurvaria Pack. (3461).
3858 liquoraria *Gn.* (3462).
3859 texana *Hulst.*
3860 rubrifrontaria *Pack.* (3463).
3861 xysteraria *Hulst.* (3458).
3862 dominicaria *Gn.*

Chlorosea Pack.
3863 nevadaria *Pack.*
3864 mimosaria *Gn.*
approximaria Pack.
latiaria Pack.
3865 catachloa *Hulst.*
3866 rubrifrontaria *Pack.*
3867 bistriaria *Hbn.* (3475).
brunnearia Pack.

Anaplodes Pack.
3868 zygotaria *Hulst.* (3453).
3869 viridicaria *Hulst.* (3448).
a albaria *Grt.*
3870 obliqua *Hulst.*
3871 rubromarginaria *Pack.**
3872 arizonaria *Grt.* (3447).
festaria Hulst. (3446).
3873 pistacearia *Pack.*
3874 junctolinearia *Graef.* (3450).
3875 remotaria *Wlk.*
a consequaria *Hy. Edw* †
3876 iridaria *Gn.* (3442)
rectaria Grt. (3441).
3877 illustraria *Hulst.* (3440).

Fernaldellinæ.

Fernaldella Hulst.
3878 fimetaria *G. & R.* (3702).
a partitaria *Grt.*
3879 stalachtaria *Strck.* (3703).
a alternaria *Grt.*

Ennominæ.

Epelis Hulst.
3880 truncataria *Wlk.* (3704).
3881 faxonii *Minot.* (3700).

Eufidonia Pack.
3882 notataria *Wlk.* (3706).
a fidoniata *Wlk.* (3555).

Orthofidonia Pack.
3883 exornata *Wlk.*
3884 semiclarata *Wlk.* (3597).
3885 vestaliata *Gn.* (3596).
junctaria Wlk. (3546).
3886 elsinora *Hulst.*

Dasyfidonia Pack.
3887 avuncularia *Gn.*

Heliomata Grt.
3888 infulata *Grt.*

* (3455.) † (3442*a*.)

3889 elaborata *Grt.*
3890 cycladata *Grt.*

Mellilla Grt.
3891 inextricata *Wlk.* (3628).
a xanthometata *Wlk.*
snoviaria Pack. (3708).
3892 chamæchrysaria *Grt.* (3709).

Chloraspilates Pack.
3893 bicoloraria *Pack.*
a arizonaria *Grt.*
3894 profugaria *H.-S.*

Physostegania Warr.
3895 pustularia *Gn.* (3587).

Gueneria Pack.
3896 basiaria *Wlk.*
congrua Wlk. (3550).

Deilinia Hbn.
3897 borealis *Hulst.*
3898 elimaria *Hulst.* (3529).
3899 quadrifasciaria *Pack* (3727).
3900 variolaria *Gn.*
3901 erythremaria *Gn.*
3902 exanthemata *Scop.*
3903 pacificaria *Pack.*
3904 nevadaria *Hulst.* (3804).
3905 fœminaria *Gn.*
monicaria Gn. (3652).
celataria Hulst. (3800).
3906 falcataria *Pack.* (3805).
3907 carnearia *Hulst.* (3802).
3908 bifilata *Hulst.* (3686).
3909 perpallidaria *Grt.* (3677).
3910 litaria *Hulst.* (3734).
3911 pulveraria *Hulst.*
3912 quadraria *Grt.* (3678).
3913 liberaria *Wlk.* (3636).
3914 nigroseriata *Pack.*
3915 perfalcata *Hulst.*
3916 behrensaria *Hulst.* (3733).
unicalcaria Gn. (3653).
a cervinicolor *Hulst.*
3917 fumosa *Hulst.*
3918 solamata *Hulst.*

Episemasia Hulst.
3919 morbosa *Hulst.*
3920 cervinaria *Pack.* (3370).

Sciagraphia Hulst.
3921 sublacteolata *Hulst.* (3611).
3922 colorata *Grt.*
3923 maculifascia *Hulst.*
3924 flavivenata *Hulst.*
3925 nigropunctata *Hulst.*
3926 granitata *Gn.* (3609).
contemptata Gn. (3601).
haliata Gn. (3649).
abruptata Wlk. (3938).
3927 denticulata *Grt.* (3609*a*).
3928 muscariata *Gn.* (3650).
delectata Hulst. (3615).
3929 punctolineata *Pack.* (3612).
3930 heliothidata *Gn.*
ocellinata Gn. (3614).
3931 californiata *Pack.* (3620).
3932 respersata *Hulst.* (3618).
3933 nubiculata *Pack.* (3637).
3934 irrorata *Pack.* (3646).
3935 neptaria *Gn.* (3647).
3936 hebetata *Hulst.* (3648).
3937 sinuata *Pack.* (3644).
3938 snoviata *Pack.* (3638).
subminiata ‡ Pack. (3645).
3939 pervolata *Hulst.* (3676).
3940 mediaria *Pack.* (3639).
3941 continuata *Wlk.* (3636).
cruciata Grt. (3641).
curvata Grt. (3642).
strigularia Wlk. (3741).
a atrofasciata *Pack.* (3635).
3942 spodopterata *Hulst.*
3943 mellistrigata *Grt.* (3643).
a trifasciata *Pack.*
3944 subminiata *Pack.* (3645).

Philobia Dup.
3945 notata *Linn.*
3946 enotata *Gn.* (3607).

Macaria Curt.
3947 infimata *Gn.*

cæsiaria Hulst. (3613).
gnophosaria Gn. (3651).
3948 s-signata *Pack.* (3611).
3949 pictipennata *Hulst.*
3950 labradoriata *Mœschl.* (3626)
3951 sabularia *Gn.* (3654).
3952 eremiata *Gn.* (3634).
3953 hypæthrata *Grt.* (3640).
3954 æquiferaria *Wlk.* (3605).
3955 minorata *Pack.* (3604).
3956 grassata *Hulst.*
3957 præatomata *Harv.* (3603).
3958 bisignata *Wlk.*
3959 quadrisignata *Wlk.*
3960 simulata *Hulst.* (3602).
3961 mendicata *Hulst.* (3610).
3962 septemfluaria *Grt.*
quadrinotata H.-S. (3594).
3963 glomeraria *Grt.* (3593).
3964 teucaria *Strck.*
3965 ancillaria *Strck.*
3966 lapitaria *Strck.*
3967 ægaria *Strck.*
3968 dispuncta *Wlk.*

Cymatophora Hbn.

3969 ribearia *Fitch.* (3679).
3970 sulphurea *Pack.*
sulphuraria Pack. (3672).
3971 occiduaria *Pack.* (3428).
2972 flavicaria *Pack.* (3675).
3973 fascioferaria *Hulst.* (3671).
3974 brunneata *Thumb.* (3673).
3975 crocearia *Hulst.* (3735).
3976 obatraria *Hulst.* (3736).
3977 ella *Hulst.*
3978 cervinaria *Blanch.*
a gausaparia *Grt.* (3728).
3979 nicetaria *Gn.*
3980 solitaria *Wlk.* (3494).
stabilitata Wlk. (3491).
repugnata Wlk. (3492).
a inaptata *Wlk.*
3981 helena *Hulst.*
3982 nervata *Gn.*
tractata Wlk. (3629).
3983 inceptaria *Wlk.* (3418).
argillacearia Pack (3674)
3984 evagaria *Hulst.*
3985 subcessaria *Wlk.* (3670).
perarcuata Wlk. (3949).
a coortaria *Hulst.* (3669).
3986 bitactata *Wlk.* (3950).
quadrilinearia Pack.*
3987 packardaria *Mœschl.* (3705)
3988 wauaria *Linn.*
atrosignata Wlk. (3831).
3989 pustularia *Hbn.* (3883).
latiferrugata Wlk.†
brunneata Pack. (3599).
3990 graphidaria *Hulst.* (3625).
3991 octolineata *Hulst.* (3624).
3992 particolor *Hulst.*
3993 marinaria *Strck.*
3994 floridensis *Hulst.*
3995 decorata *Hulst.*
3996 sericeata *Hulst.*
3997 olivalis *Hulst.*
3998 benigna *Hulst.*
3999 pervelata *Wlk.*. (3656).
4000 rectifascia *Hulst.*
4001 guenearia *Pack.* (3666)
4002 tenebrosata *Hulst.* (3617).
4003 deleta *Hulst.*
4004 subalbaria *Hulst.*
4005 virginalis *Hulst.*
4006 minuta *Hulst.*
4007 maricopa *Hulst.*
4008 abbreviata *Wlk.* (3739).
florida Hulst.
4009 crassata *Hulst.*
4010 deceptata *Hulst*
4011 pallidula *Hulst.*
4012 subacuta *Hulst*
4013 cinereola *Hulst.*
4014 umbriferata *Hulst.* (3619).
umbrifasciata Hulst.
4015 inquinaria *Hulst.* (3622).

* (3667.) † (3630.)

4016 denticulodes *Hulst.*
4017 festa *Hulst.*
4018 subfalcata *Hulst.*
4019 bicolorata *Fabr.* (3633).
4020 distribuaria *Hbn.* (3600).
proxanthata Wlk. (3622).
a transitaria *Wlk.* (3627).
4021 denotaria *Wlk.* (3740).
4022 speciosa *Hulst.*

Nyctiphanta Hulst.
4023 lætula *Hulst.*

Apolema Hulst.
4024 carata *Hulst.* (3731).

Euaspilates Pack.
4025 spinitaria *Pack.*

Anthelia Hulst.
4026 taylorata *Hulst.*

Sympherta Hulst.
4027 julia *Hulst.*
4028 culoradensis *Hulst.*
4029 marcessaria *Gn.* (3665).
a cineraria *Pack.*
4030 tripunctaria *Pack.* (3664).
lorquinaria Gn.

Homochlodes Hulst.
4031 fritillaria *Gn.* (3417).
disconventa Wlk. (3680).
immersata Wlk.
4032 famulata *Hulst.*

Thallophaga Hulst.
4033 fautaria *Hulst.* (3801).

Æthyctera Hulst.
4034 electa *Hulst.*
4035 lineata *Hulst.*

Apæcasia Hulst.
Lozogramma Steph.
4036 detersata *Gn.*
4037 deductaria *Wlk.*
atropunctata Pack.
fernaldi Grt.
4038 defluata *Wlk.*
subæquaria Wlk.
4039 mercedulata *Strck.*
4040 extremaria *Wlk.*

Catopyrrha Hbn.
4041 ferruginosaria *Pack.* (3685).
4042 coloraria *Fabr.* (3736).
a olenusaria *Wlk.*
b dissimilaria *Hbn.*
c sphæromacaria *Harv.*
d perolivata *Hulst.*

Eumera Hulst.
Selidosema Led.
4043 juturnaria *Gn.*
a californiaria *Pack.*
4044 viridirufaria *Neum.*

Caripeta Wlk.
4045 ida *Hulst.*
4046 graefiaria *Hulst.*
4047 divisata *Wlk.*
4048 augustiorata *Wlk.*
a latiorata *Wlk.*
4049 aretaria *Wlk.*
subochrearia Grt.
4050 æqualiaria *Grt.*
4051 seductaria *Strck.*
4052 argenteostriaria *Hulst.*

Phengommatæa Hulst.
4053 edwardsata *Hulst.* (3345).
4054 gertruda *Hulst.*
4055 similis *Hulst.*

Platea H.-S.
Gorytodes Gn.
4056 californiaria *H.-S.*
uncanaria Gn.
a personaria *Hy. Edw.*
4057 trilinearia *Pack.*
a dulcearia *Grt.*
4058 diva *Hulst*
4059 demosaria *Strck.*

Enypia Hulst.
4060 venata *Grt.* (3752).
4061 perangulata *Hulst.*

Philedia Hulst.
4062 punctomacularia *Hulst.**

Nepytia Hulst.
Cleora Steph.
4063 nigrovenaria *Pack.*
4064 semiclusaria *Wlk.*
a canosaria *Wlk.*
4065 fumosaria *Strck.*
4066 phantasmaria *Strck.*
4067 umbrosata *Pack.*

Alcis Curt.
4068 sulphuraria *Pack*, (3427).
a baltearia *Hulst.*
b unicoloraria *Hulst.*
4069 multilineata *Pack.* (3606).
4070 dislocaria *Pack.* (3616).
4071 guttata *Hulst.*
4072 metanemaria *Hulst.* (3608).
4073 depromaria *Grt.* (3774).
4074 lallata *Hulst.*
4075 atrolinearia *Hulst.* (3767).
4076 spododea *Hulst.*
4077 dissonaria *Hulst.*
4078 guttata *Hulst.*
4079 dejecta *Hulst.*
4080 quinquelinearia *Pack.*†
4081 obliquaria *Grt.* (3785).
4082 imitata *Wlk.*
californiaria Pack. (3803)
4083 maestosa *Hulst.*
4084 latifasciaria *Pack.* (3758).
4085 haydenata *Pack* (3760).
4086 luridula *Hulst*
4087 latipennis *Hulst.*

Paraphia Gn.
4088 deplanaria *Gn.*
4089 unipuncta *Haw.*
4090 subatomaria, *Wood.*
4091 nullaria *Hbn.*

Spodolepis Hulst.
4092 substriaria *Hulst.*

Stenotrachelys Gn.
4093 approximaria *Hbn.*
4094 permagnaria *Pack.*

Lytrosis *Hulst.*
4095 unitaria *H.-S.* (3757).

Meris Hulst.
4096 alticola *Hulst.*

Pterotæa Hulst.
4097 cariosa *Hulst.*

Ixala Hulst.
4098 desperaria *Hulst.* (3737).
a unicoloraria *Hulst.*

Pterospoda Dyar.
Spodoptera ‖ Hulst.
4099 opuscularia *Hulst.* (3732).
4100 kunzei *Hulst.*

Tomatolophia Hulst.
4101 umbripennis *Hulst.*

Tornos Morr.
4102 scolopacinarius *Gn.*
a cinctarius *Hulst.*
4103 abjectarius *Hulst.*

Exelis Gn.
4104 pyrolaria *Gn.*
tensaria Wlk.
approximaria Pack (3716)

Synglochis Hulst.
4105 perumbraria *Hulst.*

Glaucina Hulst.
4106 pygmeolaria *Grt.* (3717).
4107 escaria *Grt.* (3717).
4108 incopriata *Hulst.* (3721)

Holochroa Hulst.
4109 dissociaria *Hulst.* (3720).

Cœnocharis Hulst.
4110 eupitheciaria *Grt.* (3717).
4111 elongata *Hulst.*
4112 interruptaria *Grt.* (3718).
4113 ochrofuscaria *Grt.* (3718).

* (3750.) † (3784.)

Hulstina Dyar.
Æthalodes || Hulst.
4114 packardaria *Hulst.* (3759)
4115 terlineata *Dyar.*

Chesiadodes Hulst.
4116 morosata *Hulst.*

Selidosema Hbn.
4117 muricolor *Hulst.*
4118 nigrescens *Hulst.*
4119 wrightiarium *Hulst.* (3782).
4120 fuliginarium *Hulst.* (3733).
4121 delicatum *Hlst.*
4122 lachrymosum *Hulst.*
homopteroides Hulst.
4123 pulmonarium *Grt.* (3765)
4124 clivinarium *Gn.* (3790).
4125 separatarium *Grt.* (3766).
4126 nigrescens *Hulst.*
4127 laminarium *Strck.*
4128 humarium *Gn.* (3772).
expresaria Wlk. (3655).
ejectaria Wlk. (3794).
4129 umbrosarium *Hbn.* (3770).
porcellarium Gn. (3791).
a gnophosarium *Gn.*
4130 excelsarium *Strck.*
4131 albescens *Hulst.*

Mericisca Hulst.
4132 gracea *Hulst.*

Cleora Curt.
Boarmia Tr.
4133 furfuraria *Hulst.*
4134 dataria *Grt.*
4135 opacaria *Hulst.* (3878).
4136 lixaria *Grt.* (3821).
4137 cribrataria *Gn.* (3798).
4138 indicataria *Wlk.*
filaria Wlk.
polygrammaria Pack.
4139 rufaria *Grt.*
4140 pampinaria *Gn.*
sublunaria Gn.
tinctaria Wlk. (3753).
4141 configurata *Hulst.*
4142 formosata *Hulst.*
4143 correllatum *Hulst.*
4144 vellivolata *Hulst.*
4145 larvaria *Gn.* (3807).
convergaria Wlk.
plumosaria Pack.
4146 subaustralis *Hulst.*
4147 pedicellata *Hulst.*

Melanolophia Hulst.
4148 canadaria *Gn.* (3795).

Æthaloptera Hulst.
4149 intextata *Wlk.*
4150 anticaria *Wlk.* (3799).

Glena Hulst.
4151 cognataria *Hbn.* (3796).
infixaria Wlk.
4152 texanaria *Hulst.* (3797).

Ectropis Hbn.
4153 crepuscularia *Schiff.* (3776)
intractata Wlk (3493).
a abraxaria *Wlk.*
divisaria Wlk. (3793).
fernaldaria Hulst. (3778)
4154 grisearia *Grt.* (3775).

Epimecis Hbn.
Bronchelia Gn.
4155 virginaria *Cram.*
hortaria Fabr.
a dendraria *Gn.*

Lycia Hbn.
Biston Leach.
4156 ursaria *Wlk.*
4157 virginaria *Grt.*
4158 cognataria *Gn.* (3812).
speratataria Wlk. (3816).

Phæoura Hulst.
4159 mexicanaria *Grt.* (3815).
4160 cristifera *Hulst.*

Nacophora Hulst.
4161 minima *Hulst.*
4162 ypsilon *Forbes.*
carlotta Hulst.

4163 phigaliaria *Gn.* (3814*a*).
pænulataria Grt.
4164 quernaria *S. & A.* (3814).
a atrescens *Hulst.*
4165 cupidaria *Grt.* (3813).

Ceratonyx Gn.
4166 satanaria *Gn.*

Apocheima Hbn.
4167 rachelæ *Hulst.*

Coniodes Hulst.
4168 plumigeraria *Hulst.* (3674).

Jubarella Hulst.
4169 danbyi *Hulst.*

Phigalia Dup.
4170 nevadaria *Hulst.*
4171 olivacearia *Morr.*
4172 titea *Cram.* (3788).
strigataria Minot.
revocata Wlk.
4173 denticulata *Hulst.*

Erannis Hbn.
Hybernia Latr.
4174 defoliaria *Linn.*
a vancoverensis *Hulst.*
4175 tiliaria *Harris.*
4176 colorodata *Hulst.*

Cingilia Wlk.
Caterva Grt.
4177 catenaria *Dru.*
a rubiferaria *Hulst.*

Eucaterva Grt.
4178 variaria *Grt.*
a sabesaria *Grt.*

Philtræa Hulst.
4179 elegantaria *Hy. Edw.**

Acanthophora Hulst.
4180 graefii *Hulst.*

Tracheops Hulst.
4181 bolteri *Hulst.*

Dyscia Hbn.
4182 orciferata *Wlk.* (3738).
a labradoriata *Mœschl.*
taylori Butl.

Lychnosea Grt.
4183 helveolaria, *Hulst.*
4184 intermicta *Wlk.*
pervaria Pack (3726).
a interminaria *Grt.*
4183 runcinaria *Strck.*

Stergammatæa Hulst.
4185 inornata *Hulst.*

Melemæa Hulst.
4187 magdalena *Hulst.*
4188 morsicaria *Hulst.* (3342).

Anagoga Hbn.
4189 pulveraria *Linn.*
a occiduaria *Wlk.*
plagifasciata Wlk.

Neoterpes Hulst.
Hetaera Gumpp.
4190 ephelidaria *Hulst.*
a kunzei *Hulst.*
4191 snoviaria *Hulst.*
4192 edwardsata *Pack.*

Sicya Gn.
4193 macularia *Harris.*
a truncataria *Gn.*
crocearia Pack.
b faustinaria *Strck.*

Therina Hbn.
4194 vitraria *Grt.*
4195 punctata *Hulst.*
4196 fatuaria *Strck.*
4197 laeta *Hulst.*
4198 cavillaria *Hulst.*
4199 pellucidaria *G. & R.*
4200 endropiaria *G. & R.*
pultaria ‡ Wlk.
4201 athasiaria *Wlk.*
siccaria Wlk.

* (3713.)

seminudata Wlk.
bibularia G. & R.
4202 fiscellaria *Gn.*
4203 lugubrosa *Hulst.*
4204 fervidaria *Hbn.*
pultaria Gn.
a somniaria *Hulst.*
4205 cavillaria *Hulst.* (3344).

Metrocampa Latr.
4206 prægrandaria *Gn.*
perlata Gn.

Slossonia Hulst.
4207 rubrotincta *Hulst.*
4208 latipennis *Hulst.*

Eugonobapta Warr.
4209 nivosaria *Gn.* (3590).
4210 constans *Hulst.*
4211 ochreata *Hulst.*
4212 brunneolineata *Hulst.*

Ripula Gn.
4213 vestalis *Hulst.*
4214 virginaria *Hulst.*

Ennomos Tr.
4215 subsignarius *Hbn.*
4216 magnarius *Gn.*
4217 ochreatus *Hulst.*

Xanthotype Warr.
Angerona Dup.
4218 crocotaria *Fabr.*
a cælaria *Hulst.*

Plagodis Hbn.
4219 kempii *Hulst.*
4220 serinaria *H.-S.*
a rosaria *Grt.*
4221 keutzingi *Grt.*
a nigrescaria *Hulst.*
4222 fervidaria *H.-S.*
4223 alcoolaria *Gn.*
4224 phlogosaria *Gn.*
4225 emargataria *Gn.*
arrogaria Hulst.
4226 approximaria *Dyar.*

Hyperitis Gn.
4227 anucaria *H.-S.*
a alienaria *H.-S.*
b. nepiasaria *Wlk.*
4228 mollicularia *Zell.* (3419).
4229 trianguliferata *Pack* (3348).
4230 notataria *Hulst.* (3348*a*).
4231 indiscretata *Hy. Edw.**

Ania Steph.
Microgonia H.-S.
4232 limbaria *Haw.*
a expunctaria *Gn.*

Gonodontis Hbn.
4233 hilumaria *Hulst.* (3396).
4234 hypochraria *H.-S.* (3399).
a lateritiaria *Gn.*
b hormuraria *Grt.* (3400*a*).
4235 warneri *Harv.* (3397).
4236 duari *Gn.* (3400).
adustaria Wlk. (3403).
a pilosaria *Pack.* (3398).
4237 barnesii *Hulst.*
4238 formosa *Hulst.*
4239 obfirmaria *Hbn.* (3405).
4240 distycharia *Gn.*
cayennaria ‡ Pack.
4241 antidiscaria *Wlk.* (3366).

Euchlæna Hbn.
Endropia Gn.
4242 geniculata *Hulst.* (3343).
4243 argillaria *Hulst.* (3354).
4244 galbanaria *Hulst.* (3368).
4245 manubiaria *Hulst.*
4246 serrata *Dru.*
4247 obtusaria *Hbn.*
decisaria Wlk. (3928).
a tigrinaria *Gn.*
4248 effectaria *Wlk.*
a muzaria *Wlk.*
4249 occantaria *Hulst.*
4250 amethystaria *Strck.*
4251 johnsonaria *Fitch.*
bilinearia Pack.

* (3347.)

a mollisaria *Hulst.*
b minoraria *Gn.*
4252 amœnaria *Gn.*
4253 vinnulentaria *G. & R.*
4254 astylusaria *Wlk.*
madusaria Wlk.
a tiviaria *Wlk.*
4255 marginata *Minot.*
4256 pectinaria *Schiff.*
4257 sirenaria *Strck.*
4258 sesquilinea *Grt.*
4259 falcata *Pack.* (3331).
4260 abnormalis *Hulst.*

Eutrapela Hbn.
Selenia Hbn.
4261 alciphearia *Wlk.*
4262 kentaria *Grt.*
4263 perangulata *Hulst.*

Epiplatymetra Grt.
4264 coloradaria *G. & R.* (3346).
4265 grotearia *Pack* (3338).
vidularia Grt. (3339).

Synaxis Hulst.
4266 fuscata *Hulst.*
4267 pallulata *Hulst.* (3335).
4268 oblentaria *Grt.* (3340).

Pherne Hulst.
4269 parallelia *Pack.* (3341).
4270 jubararia *Hulst.* (3336).
4271 placearia *Gn.* (3431).
mellitularia Hulst. (3334)

Metanema Gn.
4272 inatomaria *Gn.*
4273 determinata *Wlk.*
carnaria Pack.
4274 subpunctata *Hulst.*
4275 excelsa *Strck.*
a simpliciaria *Grt.* (3341*a*)
4276 vanusaria *Strck.*
4277 quercivoraria *Gn.*
æliaria Wlk.
4278 incongruaria *Hulst.*

4279 textrinaria *G. & R.* (3392).
4280 forficularia *Gn.*

Priocycla Gn.
4281 armataria *H.-S.* (3388).
4282 decoloraria *Hulst.* (3389).
4283 jucundaria *Strck.*

Snowia Neum.
4284 montanaria *Neum.*

Stenaspilates Pack.
4285 zalissaria *Wlk.* (3378).
4286 inviolata *Hulst.*
4287 radiosaria *Hulst.* (3379).
4288 muricolor *Hulst.*
4289 meskearia *Pack.* (3381).
a albomacularia *Hy. Edw.*
4290 albidula *Hulst.*

Marmarea Hulst.
4291 occidentalis *Hulst.*
a peplarioides *Hulst.*

Azelina Gn.
4292 ancetaria *Hbn.*
hubnerata Gn.
a peplaria *Hbn.*
atrocolorata Hulst.
b morrisonata *Hy. Edw.*
4293 behrensata *Pack.*

Syssaura Hbn.
Drepanodes Gn.
4294 siculata *Gn.*
perizonaria Hulst.
4295 syzygyaria *Hulst.*
4296 infensata *Gn.*
olyzonaria Wlk.
æquosus G. & R.
sesquilinea G. & R.
a biclaria *Wlk.*
puber G. & R.
4297 hortularia *Hulst.*

Caberodes Gn.
4298 juncturaria *Gn.*
effascinaria Hulst. (3359).

* (3333.) † (3333*a*.)

4299 confusaria *Hbn.*
varadaria Wlk.
interlinearia Wlk.
a metrocamparia *Gn.*
b minima *Hulst.*
4300 majoraria *Gn.*
4301 subocrearia *Hulst.*

Oxydia Gn.
4302 zonulata *Hulst.*
4303 vesulia *Cram.*

Tetracis Gn.
4304 crocallata *Gn.*
a aspilata *Gn.*
4305 hyperborea *Hulst.*

Sabulodes Gn.
4306 sulphurata *Pack.* (3421).
a imitata *Hy. Edw.*
4307 arcasaria *Wlk.*
depontanata Grt. (3420).
4308 novellata *Hulst.* (3353).
4309 lorata *Grt.* (3349).
4310 truxaliata *Gn.* (3333).
4311 cervinaria *Pack.* (3337).
4312 aurantiacaria *Pack.*
4313 caberata *Gn.*
ægrotata Gn. (3332).
4314 nonangulata *Strck.*
4315 anfractata *Hulst.* (3329).
4316 catenulata *Grt.* (3330).
4317 nubilata *Pack.* (3328).
4318 furciferata *Pack.* (3327).
4319 transversata *Dru.* (3326).
a goniata *Gn.*
b transposita *Wlk.*
c incurvata *Gn.*
4320 politia *Cram.* (3323).
floridata Grt.

Abbottana Hulst.
4321 clemataria *S. & A.* (3225).
a transducens *Wlk.*

Mecoceratinæ.

Mecoceras Gn.
4322 nitoris *Cram.*

Almodes Gn.
4323 terraria *Gn.*
rivularia Grt.

Palyadinæ.

Palyas Gn.
4324 auriferaria *Hulst.* (3583).

Phrygionis Hbn.
4325 argenteostriata *Strck.*

Sphæcelodinæ.

Sphæcelodes Gn.
Brotis Hbn.
4326 vulneraria *Hbn.*

Melanchroiinæ.

Melanchroia Hbn.
4327 regnatrix *Grt.*
4328 cephise *Cram.*
4329 geometroides *Wlk.*

Brephinæ.

Brephos Ochs.
4330 infans *Mœschl.*
4331 melanis *Bdv.*
4332 californicus *Bdv.*

Leucobrephos Grt.
4333 brephoides *Wlk.* (2810).
4334 middendorfi *Men.*

EPIPLEMIDÆ.

Philagraula Hulst.
4335 slossoniæ *Hulst.*

Callizzia Pack.
4336 amorata *Pack.*

Calledapteryx Grt.
4337 dryopterata *Grt.*

Schidax Hbn.
4338 coronaria *Strck.*

Superfamily TINEOIDEA.

LACOSOMIDÆ.

Cicinnus Blanch.
Perophora Harris.
4400 melsheimeri *Harris.*

Lacosoma Grt.
4401 chiridota *Grt.*
4402 arizonicum *Dyar.*

PSYCHIDÆ.

Oiketicus Guild.
4403 abbotii *Grt.*
4404 townsendi *Ckll.*
4405 davidsoni *Hy. Edw.*

Thyridopteryx Steph.
4406 ephemeræformis *Haw.*
4407 meadii *Hy. Edw.*

Platœceticus Pack.
4407½ gloveri *Pack.*

Eurycyttarus Hamps.
4408 confederata *G. & R.*
4409 carbonaria *Pack.*

Chalia* Moore.
4410 rileyi *Heyl.*
4411 fragmentella *Hy. Edw.*
coniferella Hy. Edw.

Solenobia Zell.
4412 walshella *Clem.*

Hyaloscotes Butl.
4413 fumosa *Butl.*

Œdonia Kirby.
Pseudopsyche ‖ Hy. Edw.
4414 exigua *Hy. Edw.*

LIMACODIDÆ.

Sibine H.-S.
Empretia Clem.
4415 stimulea *Clem.*

Euclea Hbn.
Parasa Moore.
4416 delphinii *Bdv.*
cippus ‡ Auct.
4417 querceti *H.-S.*
a interjecta *Dyar.*
b viridiclava *Wlk.*
monitor Pack.
4418 elliotii *Pearsall.*
4419 pænulata *Clem.*
4420 indetermina *Bdv.*
vernata Pack.
4421 chloris *H.-S.*
viridus Reak.
fraterna Grt.
4422 incisa *Harv.*
4423 nanina *Dyar.*
nana ‖ Dyar.

Monoleuca G. & R.
4424 subdentosa *Dyar.*
4425 semifascia *Wlk.*
4426 sulfurea *Grt.*
4427 obliqua *Hy. Edw.*

Adoneta Clem.
4428 spinuloides *H.-S.*
ferrigera Wlk. (1202).
a leucosigma *Pack.*
4429 pygmæa *G. & R.*

Sisyrosea Grt.
4430. textula *H.-S.*
inornata G. & R.

Natada Wlk.
4431 nasoni *Grt.* (1192).

Phobetron Hbn.
4432 pithecium *S. & A.*

Isochætes Dyar.
4433 beutenmülleri *Hy. Edw.*†

* Psyche, in part. † (1193.)

Alarodia Mœschl.
4434 slossoniæ *Pack.*

Prolimacodes Schaus.
4435 scapha *Harris* (1195).
4436 trigona *Hy. Edw.* (1194).
telligii Barnes.

Limacodes Latr.
4437 biguttata *Pack.*
tetraspilaris Wlk.
4438 rectilinea *G. & R.*
a latomia *Harv.*
4439 Y-inversa *Pack.*
a parallela *Hy. Edw.*

Lithacodes Pack.
4440 fasciola *H.-S.* (1200).
a laticlavia *Clem.*

Packardia G. & R.
4441 elegans *Pack.*
a fusca *Pack.*
4442 geminata *Pack.*
a albipuncta *Pack.*
goodellii Grt.
b ocellata *Grt.*

Heterogenea Knoch.
Kronea Reak.
4443 shurtleffii *Pack.*
minuta Reak.

Tortricidia Pack.
4444 flexuosa *Grt.*
cæsonia Grt. (1208*a*).
graefii Pack.
fiskeana Dyar.
4445 testacea *Pack.*
crypta Dyar.
4446 pallida *H.-S.*
flavula H.-S.

MEGALOPYGIDÆ.

Carama Wlk.
4447 cretata *Wlk.*

Megalopyge Hbn.
4448 opercularis *S. & A.* (1171).

Lagoa Harris.
4449 crispata *Pack.*
4450 pyxidifera *S. & A.*

Trosia Hbn.
4451 obsolescens *Dyar.*

DALCERIDÆ.

Dalcerides N. & D.
Artaxa ‡ Hy. Edw.
4452 ingenita *Hy. Edw.*

EPIPYROPIDÆ.

Epipyrops Westw.
4453 barberiana *Dyar.*

PYROMORPHIDÆ.

Acoloithus Clem.
4454 falsarius *Clem.*
4455 rectarius *Dyar.*

Pyromorpha H.-S.
4456 dimidiata *H.-S.*
4457 centralis *Wlk.*

Triprocris Grt.
4458 fusca *Hy. Edw.* (920).
4459 rata *Hy. Edw.* (921).
4460 latercula *Hy. Edw.* (917).
4461 constans *Hy. Edw.* (916).
a sancta *N. & D.*
4462 smithsonianus *Clem.*
4463 marteni *French.*
4464 aversus *Hy. Edw.*
4465 lustrans *Beut.*

Harrisina Pack.
4466 coracina *Clem.*
nigrina Graef.
4467 metallica *Stretch.*
4468 americana *Guer.*
texana Stretch.
a australis *Stretch.*

CHALCOSIDÆ.

Gingla Wlk.
4469 latercula *Dyar.*

THYRIDÆ.

Thyris Lasp.
4470 maculata *Harris.*
4471 lugubris *Bdv.*
sepulchralis Bdv.
nevadæ Oberth.

Dysodia Clem.
Platythyris G. & R.
4472 vitrina *Bdv,*
4473 oculatana *Clem.*
montana Hy. Edw.
4474 granulata *Neum.*
4475 speculifera *Sepp.*
floridana Hulst.

Hexeris Grt.
4476 enhydris *Grt.*
reticulina Beut.

Belnoptera H.-S.
4477 fratercula *Pag.*

Meskea Grt.
4478 dyspteraria *Grt.*

Thyridopyralis Dyar.
4479 gallærandialis *Dyar.*

COSSIDÆ.

Zeuzera Latr.
4480 pyrina *Linn.*
4481 canadensis *H.-S.*

Cossus Fabr.
4482 centerensis *Lint.*
4483 populi *Wlk.*
angrezi Bailey.
a orc *Strck.*
4484 undosus *Lint.*
brucei French.
4485 perplexus *N. & D.*
4486 mucidus *Hy. Edw.*

Prionoxystus Grt.
4487 robiniæ *Peck.*
a quercus *Ehrm.*
4488 reticulatus *Lint.*
4489 macmurtrei *Guer.*
querciperda Fitch.

Cossula Bailey.
4490 basalis *Wlk.*
4491 magnifica *Strck.*
4492 arbeloides *Dyar.*

Hypopta Hbn.
4493 manfredi *Neum.*
4494 theodori *Dyar.*
4495 bertholdi *Dyar.*
4496 ethela *N. & D.*
4497 henrici *Grt.*
4498 cornelia *N. & D.*
4499 edwardi *N. & D.*
4500 nanus *Strck.*
4501 anna *Dyar.*
4502 itzalana *Strck.*

SESIIDÆ.

Melittia Hbn.
4505 satyriniformis *Hbn.*
ceto Westw.
amœna Hy. Edw.
4506 snowii *Hy. Edw.*
4507 gloriosa *Hy. Edw.*
4508 grandis *Strck.*
4509 magnifica *Beut.*

Gæa Beut.
Larunda ‖ Hy. Edw.
4510 emphytiformis *Wlk.*
4511 solituda *Hy. Edw.*

Euhagena Hy. Edw.
4512 nebraskæ *Hy. Edw.*

Alcothoe Hy. Edw.
4513 caudata *Harris.*
a walkeri *Neum.*
4514 korites *Druce.*

Sannina Wlk.
Phemonoe Hy. Edw.
4515 uroceriformis *Wlk.*
quinquecaudata Rid.

Podosesia Mœschl.
4516 syringæ *Harris.*
4517 fraxini *Lugger.*

Memythrus Newn.
Sciapteron Staud.
Fatua Hy. Edw.
4518 tricinctus *Harris.*
4519 denotatus *Hy. Edw.*
4520 robiniæ *Hy. Edw.*
4521 cupressi *Hy. Edw.*
4522 polistiformis *Harris.*
4523 scepsiformis *Hy. Edw.*
4524 simulans *Grt.*
luggeri Hy. Edw.
4525 palmii *Hy. Edw.*
4526 asilipennis *Bdv.*
denudatum Harris.
bombyciformis Wlk.
4527 dollii *Neum.*
a castaneus *Beut.*
4528 seminole *Neum.*
4529 admirandus *Hy. Edw.*

Palmia Beut.
4530 præcedens *Hy. Edw.* (761).

Ægeria Fabr.
Trochilium Scop.
4531 apiformis *Linn.*
4532 pacifica *Hy. Edw.*
californicum Neum.
4533 tibialis *Harris.*
minimum Neum.

Bembecia Hbn.
4534 marginata *Harris.*
pleciæformis Wlk.
odyneripennis Wlk. (769).
a albicoma *Hulst.*

Vespamima Beut.
4535 sequoiæ *Hy. Edw.* (748).
superba Hy. Edw. (749).
pinorum Behr. (836).

Parharmonia Beut.
Harmonia ‖ Hy. Edw.
4536 pini *Kell.*

Sanninoidea Beut.
Sannina ‡ Auct.
4538 exitiosa *Say.*
xiphiæformis Bdv. (839).
a fitchii *Hy. Edw.*
b edwardsii *Beut.*
c luminosa *Neum.*
4539 opalescens *Hy. Edw.* (822).
pacifica Riley.
4540 graefii *Hy. Edw.* (757).
a barnesii *Beut.*

Albuna Hy. Edw.
4541 pyramidalis *Wlk.*
hylotomiformis Wlk.
vancouverensis Hy. Edw.
a montana *Hy. Edw.*
tanaceti Hy. Edw.
b rubrescens *Hulst.*
c coloradensis *Hy. Edw.*
torva Hy. Edw.
4542 fraxini *Hy. Edw.* (865).
morrisonii Hy. Edw. (765)
4543 beutenmulleri *Skinner.*

Sesia Fabr.
Pyrrhotænia Grt.
Carmenta Hy. Edw.

4544 mellinipennis *Bdv.*
resplendens Hy. Edw.*
artemisiæ Hy. Edw.(772).
senecioides Hy. Edw.
4545 giliæ *Hy. Edw.*
vitrina Neum. (768).
deceptiva Beut.
4546 rileyana *Hy. Edw.* (777).
brunneipennis Hy. Edw.
hyperici Hy. Edw.
4547 mimuli *Hy. Edw.*
4548 rutilans *Hy. Edw.* (778).
aureola Hy. Edw.
hemizoniæ Hy. Edw.
lupini Hy. Edw.
perplexa Hy. Edw.
impropria Hy. Edw.
washingtonia Hy. Edw.
madariæ Hy. Edw.
4549 arctia *Beut.*
4550 neglecta *Hy. Edw.*
4551 refulgens *Hy. Edw.*
4552 bassiformis *Wlk.*
lustrans Grt.
consimilis Hy. Edw.
bollii Hy. Edw.
eupatorii Hy. Edw.
sexfasciata Hy. Edw.
infirma Hy. Edw.
imitata Hy. Edw.
4553 tipuliformis *Linn.*
4554 arizonæ *Beut.*
4555 morula *Hy. Edw.*
4556 novaroensis *Hy. Edw.*
4557 rubrofascia *Hy. Edw.*
4558 bolteri *Hy. Edw.*
4559 fulvipes *Harris.*
4560 saxifragæ *Hy. Edw.*
henshawii Hy. Edw.
4561 pictipes *G. & R.*
inusitata Hy. Edw.
5462 albicornis *Hy. Edw.*
proxima Hy. Edw.
modesta Kell.

4563 americana *Beut.*
4564 culiciformis *Linn.*
4565 tepperi *Hy. Edw.*
4566 acerni *Clem.*
4567 corni *Hy. Edw.*
4568 auropurpurea *Hy. Edw.*
4569 pyri *Harris.*
kœbelei Hy. Edw.
4570 scitula *Harris.*
gallivorum Westw.
hospes Walsh.
æmula Hy. Edw.
4571 ithacæ *Beut.*
4572 corusca *Hy. Edw.*
4573 decipiens *Hy. Edw.*
imperfecta Hy. Edw.
nicotianæ Hy. Edw.
4574 rubrostigma *Kell.*
4575 querci *Hy. Edw.*
4576 prosopis *Hy. Edw.*
4577 tecta *Hy. Edw.*
4578 candescens *Hy. Edw.*
4579 sigmoidea *Beut.*
asiliformis‡ Hy. Edw.
4580 tacoma *Beut.*
4581 texana *Hy. Edw.*
wittfeldii Hy. Edw.
4582 seminole *Beut.*
4583 palmii *Beut.*
4584 marcia *Beut.*
4585 præstans *Hy. Edw.*
4586 fragariæ *Hy. Edw.*
orthocarpi Hy. Edw.
4587 behrensii *Hy. Edw.*
elda Hy. Edw.
helianthi Hy. Edw.
4588 mariona *Beut.*
4589 polygoni *Hy. Edw.*
meadii Hy. Edw.
4590 achillæ *Hy. Edw.*
eremocarpi Hy. Edw.
4591 floridensis *Grt.*
4592 geliformis *Wlk.*
4593 sapygæformis *Wlk.*

* (776.)

4594 animosa *Hy. Edw.*
4595 pyralidiformis *Wlk.*
4596 sanborni *Hy. Edw.*
4597 ruficornis *Hy. Edw.*
minuta Hy. Edw.
4598 subaurea *Hy. Edw.*
4599 nigra *Beut.*
4600 verecunda *Hy. Edw.*
4601 edwardsii *Beut.*

Calasesia Beut.
4602 coccinea *Beut.*

Paranthrene Hbn.
Zenodoxus G. & R.
4603 maculipes *G. & R.*
4604 heucheræ *Hy. Edw.*
potentillæ Hy. Edw.
4605 palmii *Neum.* (736).
4606 canescens *Hy. Edw.*
4607 mexicanus *Beut.**

PYRALIDÆ.

Pyraustinæ.†

Glaphyria Hbn.
Homophysa Gn.
4625 glaphyralis *Gn.*
4626 sesquistrialis *Hbn.*
4627 invisalis *Gn.*
lentiflualis Zell.
4628 psychicalis *Hulst.*
4629 reluctalis *Hulst.*
4630 fulminalis *Led.*
4631 peremptalis *Grt.* (4166).

Scybalista Led.
4632 restionalis *Led.*

Symphysa Hamps.
4633 renicularis *Zell* (4164)
4634 eripalis *Grt.* (4165)
4635 adelalis *Kearf.*

Lipocosma Led.
4636 sicalis *Wlk.*
perfusalis Wlk.
4637 fuliginosalis *Fern.*

Hymenia Hbn.
4638 perspectalis *Hbn.*
4649 fascialis *Cram.*
recurvalis Fabr.

Desmia Westw.
4640 funeralis *Hbn.*
a subdividalis *Grt.*
4641 tages *Cram.*

Synclera Led.
4642 traducalis *Zell.*

Ercta Wlk.
4643 ornatalis *Dup.*

Marasmia Led.
4644 cochrusalis *Wlk.*
4645 trapezalis *Gn.*
creonalis Wlk. (4025).
4646 floridalis *Fern.*

Anania Hbn.
4647 florella *Cram.*

Samea Gn.
4948 ecclesialis *Gn.*
4649 multiplicalis *Gn.*
nicæusalis Wlk. (4087).

Diastictis Hbn.
4650 argyralis *Hbn.* (4078).
a ventralis *G. & R.*
4651 fracturalis *Zell* (4079).
4652 cæcalis *Warr.*
4653 talis *Grt.* (4023).

Pilocrocis Led.
4654 ramentalis *Led.* (3987).
4655 tripunctata *Fabr.*
4656 plumbicostalis *Grt.* (4065).
4657 inguinalis *Gn.*
gastralis Gn. (4083).
concordalis Hbn. (4091).
4658 tristigmalis *Hamps.*

* Nos. 762, 796, 840, 841 and 842 have been dropped from the list.

† Nos. 3976, 3981, 4038, 4083 and 4091 are omitted, because rejected by Fernald for want of authentication.—W. D. K.

Conchylodes Gn.
4659 diphteralis *Gn.*
4660 platinalis *Gn.*
ovulalis Gn.
concinnalis Hamps.

Dichogama Led.
4661 redtenbacheri *Led.*
4662 amabilis *Mœschl.*
4663 bergii *Mœschl.*

Lamprosema Hbn.
4664 lunulalis *Hbn.* (4223).

Hedylepta Led.
4665 indicata *Fabr.*

Blepharomastix Led.
4666 ebulealis *Gn.* (4086).
4667 aplicalis *Gn.* (4152).
4668 magnalis *Gn.* (4151).
4669 ranalis *Gn.* (4069)
4670 stenialis *Gn.* (4176).

Asciodes Gn.
4671 gordialis *Gn.*
4672 anormalis *Gn.*

Pantographa Led.
4673 limata *G. & R.*
suffusalis Druce.

Sylepta Hbn.
4674 penumbralis *Grt.* (4061).
4675 fluctuosalis *Led.* (4056).
4676 obscuralis *Led.* (4074).
4677 elevata *Fabr.*

Lygropia Led.
4678 rivulalis *Hamps.*
4679 chromalis *Gn.*
principalis Led. (4063).

Agathodes Gn.
4680 monstralis *Gn.*

Paradosis Zell.
4681 flegia *Cram.*

Diaphania Hbn.
Margaronia Hbn (part).
4682 olealis *Feld.*
4683 nitidalis *Cram.*
4684 infirmalis *Gn.*
4685 arguta *Led.*
4686 niveocilia *Hamps.*
4687 hyalinata *Linn.*
4688 quadristigmalis *Grt.*
4689 sibillalis *Wlk.*
alitalis Hulst.

Metrea Grt.
4690 ostreonalis *Grt.*
urticaloides Fyles.

Ommatospila Led.
4691 narcæusalis *Wlk.*
nummulalis Led.

Hellula Gn.
4692 undalis *Fabr.*

Mimorista Warr.
4693 flavidissimalis *Grt.* (4062).

Terastia Gn.
4694 meticulosalis *Gn.*

Laniifera Hamps.
4695 cyclades *Druce.*

Evergestis Hbn.
4696 funalis *Grt.*
4697 obliquilis *Grt.*
4698 simulatalis *Grt.*
brunneogrisea Hy. Edw.
4699 napæalis *Hulst.* (4114).
4700 dyaralis *Fern.*
4701 rimosalis *Gn.*
4702 extimalis *Scop.*
consimilis Warr.
4703 straminalis *Hbn.*

Crocidophora Led.
4704 serratissimalis *Zell.*
4705 pustuliferalis *Led.*
4706 tuberculalis *Led.*

Stenophyes Led.
4707 huronalis *Gn.*

Polygrammodes Gn.
4708 hirtalis *Gn.*
lybialis Wlk. (4050).

Nomophila Hbn.
4709 noctuella *Schiff.*

Pachyzancla Meyr.
4710 periusalis *Wlk.*
4711 bipunctalis *Fabr.*
detritalis Gn. (4055).

Loxostege Hbn.
4712 dasconalis *Wlk.*
4713 coloradensis *G. & R.*
4714 chortalis *Grt.*
4715 aureolalis *Hulst.*
cyralis Druce.
4716 obliteralis *Wlk.*
4717 mancalis *Led.*
4718 helvialis *Wlk.*
4719 bifidalis *Fabr.*
4720 flavalis *Fern.*
4721 similalis *Gn*
a rantalis *Gn.*
4722 allectalis *Grt*
4723 lepidalis *Hulst.*
4724 baccatalis *Hulst.*
4725 sticticalis *Linn.*
4726 commixtalis *Wlk.*
cereralis Zell.
4727 offumalis *Hulst.*
4728 indentalis *Grt.*
4729 albiceralis *Grt.*
4730 oberthuralis *Fern.*
4731 labeculalis *Hulst.*
4732 thallophilalis *Hulst.*
4733 triumphalis *Grt.*
4734 annaphilalis *Grt.*
4735 anartalis *Grt.*
4736 linealis *Fern.*
4737 macluræ *Riley.*
4738 flavifimbrialis *Warr.*
4739 succandidalis *Hulst.*
4740 oblectalis *Hulst.*
4741 ophionalis *Wlk.* (4026).
4742 nasonialis *Zell.* (4026).
4743 sesquialteralis *Zell.* (4027).
4744 vibicalis *Zell.* (4126)

Diasemia Hbn.
4745 ramburialis *Dup.* (4141).
4746 nigralis *Fern.*
4747 janassialis *Wlk.* (4001).
4748 plumbosignalis *Fern.* (4032)
4749 roseopennalis *Hulst* (4031).
4750 elegantalis *Warr.*
4751 magdalena *Fern.*

Liopasia Mœschl.
4752 teneralis *Led.* (4054).

Condylorrhiza Led.
4753 vestigialis *Gn.*

Tholeria Hbn.
4754 reversalis *Gn.* (4081).

Calamochrous Led.
4755 straminea *Warr.*

Cybalomia Led.
4756 extorris *Warr.*
4757 belialis *Druce.*

Monocona Warr.
4758 rubralis *Warr.*

Autocosmia Warr.
4759 nexalis *Hulst.* (4028).
concinna Warr.

Titanio Hbn.
4760 pollinalis *Schiff.*
4761 ephippialis *Zett.*
4762 dapalis *Grt.* (4022).
4763 proximalis *Fern.*
4764 immerens *Harv.*
4765 bububattalis *Hulst.*
4766 helianthialis *Murtf.*

Metasia Gn.
4767 argalis *Fern.*
4768 quadristrigalis *Fern.*

Perispasta Zell.
4769 cæculalis *Zell.*
immixtalis Grt.

Phlyctænia Hbn.
4770 ferrugalis *Hbn.*
4771 profundalis *Pack.*

4772 inquinatalis *Zell.*
4773 itysalis *Wlk.* (4046).
4774 radiosalis *Mœschl.*
4775 washingtonalis *Grt.* (4049).
4776 externalis *Warr.*
4777 indistinctalis *Warr.*
4778 acutella *Wlk.*
4779 terrealis *Tr.*
4780 extricalis *Gn.*
4781 helvalis *Wlk.* (4060).
4782 tertialis *Gn.*

Cindaphia Led.
4783 bicoloralis *Gn.*
pulchripictalis Hamps.

Epicorsia Hbn.
4784 mellinalis *Hbn.*

Pyrausta Schrank.
4785 vacunalis *Grt.*
4786 pertextalis *Led.*
4787 fissalis *Grt.*
4788 æglealis *Wlk.*
4789 thestealis *Wlk.*
4790 theseusalis *Wlk.*
4791 langdonalis *Grt.*
4792 oxydalis *Gn.*
4793 phyllisalis *Wlk.*
4794 elealis *Wlk.*
4795 orphisalis *Wlk.*
adipaloides G. & R.
4796 fuscimaculalis *Grt.*
4797 trimaculalis *Grt.*
4798 gracilalis *Hulst.*
4799 hædulalis *Hulst.*
4800 submedialis *Grt.*
4801 venalalis *Hulst.* (4106)
4802 obumbratalis *Led.*
4803 mustelinalis *Pack.*
4804 singularis *Led.*
4805 fumalis *Gn.*
4806 illibalis *Hbn.*
4807 octosignalis *Hulst.*
4808 penitalis *Grt.*
nelumbialis Sm.
4809 inconcinnalis *Led.*
4810 futilalis *Led.*
4811 fumoferalis *Hulst.*
4812 unifascialis *Pack.*
4813 torvalis *Mœschl.*
4814 fodinalis *Led.*
4815 semirubralis *Pack.*
4816 perrubralis *Pack.*
scurralis Hulst.
postrubralis Hamps.
4817 phœnicealis *Hbn.*
opalizalis Gn.
4818 toralis *Grt.*
4819 acrionalis *Wlk.*
a rufimbrialis *Grt.*
4820 rubricalis *Hbn.*
4821 tatalis *Grt.*
4822 borealis *Pack.*
4823 insequalis *Gn.*
4824 generosa *G. & R.*
4825 flavofascialis *Grt.*
4826 laticlavia *G. & R.*
a cinerosa *G. & R.*
4827 tyralis *Gn.*
4828 coccinea *Warr.*
4829 costimaculalis *Fern.*
4830 inornatalis *Fern.*
rosa Druce.
4831 signatalis *Wlk.*
4832 volupialis *Grt.*
4833 augustalis *Grt.*
4834 subnicalis *Warr.*
4835 atropurpuralis *Grt.*
4836 lethalis *Grt.*
4837 nicalis *Grt.*
4838 marginalis *Wlk.*
4839 unimacula *G. & R.* (4138).
4840 commortalis *Grt.* (4123).
4841 versicolor *Warr.*
4842 funebris *Ström.*
octomaculata Linn.
4843 niveicilialis *Grt.*
4844 abdominalis *Zell.*

Eustixia Hbn.
4845 pupula *Hbn.*
4846 octonalis *Zell.* (4124).

Cornifrons Led.
Prorasea Grt.
4847 simalis *Grt.*
4848 pulveralis *Warr.*

Noctuelia Gn.
4849 thalialis *Wlk.* (4122).
4850 castanealis *Hulst.* (4033).
4851 nuchalis *Grt.* (4121).
4852 elautalis *Grt.* (4119).
4853 simplex *Warr.*

Lineodes Gn.
4854 contortalis *Gn.*
4855 integra *Zell.*
4856 interrupta *Zell.*
4857 triangularis *Mæschl.*

Nymphulinæ.

Nymphula Schrank.
Hydrocampa Latr.
4858 icciusalis *Wlk.*
4859 nebulosalis *Fern.*
4860 gyralis *Hulst.*
dentilinea Hamps.
4861 ekthlipsis *Grt.*
4862 allionealis *Wlk.*
4863 badiusalis *Wlk.*
albalis Rob.
4864 obscuralis *Grt.*
4865 cannalis *Quaint.*
4866 maculalis *Clem.*
seminivella Wlk. (4314).
4867 obliteralis *Wlk.*

Elophila Hbn.
Chrysendeton Grt.
Cataclysta Hbn.
3868 magnificalis *Hbn.*
lamialis Wlk.
4869 claudialis *Wlk.*
4870 bifascialis *Rob.*
4871 fulicalis *Clem.*
4872 avernalis *Grt.*

Oligostigma Gn.
4873 juncealis *Gn.* (4168).

Diathrausta Led.
4874 reconditalis *Wlk.*
minualis Wlk.
pisusalis Wlk.

Scopariinæ.

Scoparia Haw.
4875 lugubralis *Wlk.*
4876 nominatalis *Hulst.*
4877 atropicta *Hamps.*
4878 basalis *Wlk.*
libella Grt.
4879 rectilinea *Zell.*
refugalis Hulst.
4880 delphusa *Druce.*
4881 centuriella *Schiff.*

Pyralinæ.

Aglossa Latr.
4882 cuprealis *Hbn.*
4883 costalis *Hulst.*

Hypsopygia Hbn.
4884 costalis *Fabr.*
a hyllalis *Wlk.*

Pyralis Linn.
4885 cuprina *Zell.* (4213).
4886 costiferalis *Wlk.*
4887 electalis *Hulst.* (4214).
4888 farinalis *Linn.*

Herculia Wlk.
Pyralis Linn. (part).
4889 binodulalis *Zell.*
4890 thymetusalis *Wlk.*
4891 cohortalis *Grt.*
4892 intermedialis *Wlk.*
sodalis Wlk.
4893 olinalis *Gn.*
4894 planalis *Grt.*
enniculalis Hulst.
4895 himonialis *Zell.*

Omphalocera Led.
4896 cariosa *Led.*
4897 dentosa *Grt.*

Chrysauginæ.

Salobrana Wlk.
4898 tecomæ *Riley* (4196).

Œctoperia Zell.
4899 sincera *Zell.*

Tosale Wlk.
4900 oviplagalis *Wlk.* (4194).

Parachma Wlk.
4901 ochracealis *Wlk.* (4192).

Arta Grt.
4902 statalis *Grt.*
epicæralis Rag.
4903 olivalis *Grt.*

Condylolomia Grt.
4904 participialis *Grt.*

Galasa Wlk.
4905 rubidana *Wlk.*

Acallis Rag.
4906 griphalis *Hulst.* (4201).
fernaldi Rag.
angustipennis Warr.

Chalinitis Rag.
4907 olealis *Rag.*

Schœnobiinæ.

Amestria Rag.
4908 oculiferalis *Rag.*

Patissa Moore.
Parthenodes Gn.
4909 xantholeucalis *Gn.*
4910 flavicostella *Fern.*
4911 vestaliella *Zell.*

Scirpophaga Tr.
Agriphila Hbn.
4912 albinella *Cram.*
4913 perstrialis *Hbn.*

Schœnobius Dup.
4914 sordidellus *Zinck.*
4915 unipunctellus *Rob.*
4916 tripunctellus *Rob.*
4917 mellinellus *Clem.*
a dispersellus *Rob.*
b albicostellus *Fern.*
4918 clemensellus *Rob.*
4919 forficellus *Thunb.*
4920 maximellus *Fern.*

Crambinæ.

Uinta Hulst.
4921 oreadella *Hulst.*

Mesolia Rag.
4922 incertella *Zinck.* (4474).

Prionapteryx Steph.
4923 nebulifera *Steph.*
4924 achatina *Zell.*
4925 cuneolalis *Hulst.*

Eugrotea Fern.
4926 dentella *Fern.*

Pseudoschœnobius Fern.
4927 opalescalis *Hulst.*
griseosparsa Hamps.

Raphiptera Hamps.
4928 minimella *Rob.* (4492).
4929 argillaceella *Pack.* (4493).

Crambus Fabr.
4930 satrapellus *Zinck.*
4931 hastiferellus *Wlk.*
4932 occidentalis *Grt.*
4933 hamellus *Thunb.*
4934 cypridalis *Hulst.*
4935 carpenterellus *Pack.*
4936 pascuellus *Linn.*
floridus Zell.
4937 girardellus *Clem.*
4938 leachellus *Zinck.*
4939 unistriatellus *Pack.*
4940 præfectellus *Zinck.*
4941 dissectus *Grt.*
4942 bidens *Zell.*
4943 labradoriensis *Christo.*
4944 dumetellus *Hbn.*
4945 gausapalis *Hulst.*
4946 laqueatellus *Clem.*

4947 alboclavellus *Zell.*
4948 agitatellus *Clem.*
4949 multilinellus *Fern.*
4950 albellus *Clem.*
4951 pusionellus *Zell.*
4952 hortuellus *Hbn.*
topiarius Zell.
4952½ vachellellus *Kearf.*
4953 perlellus *Scop.*
innotatellus Wlk.
4954 turbatellus *Wlk.*
4955 elegans *Clem.*
4956 myellus *Hbn.*
4957 luctuellus *H.-S.*
4958 vulgivagellus *Clem.*
4959 biothanatalis *Hulst.*
4960 ruricolellus *Zell.*
4961 anceps *Grt.*
4962 teterrellus *Zinck.*
4963 decorellus *Zinck.*
4964 coloradellus *Fern.*
4965 bolterellus *Fern.*
4966 hulstellus *Fern.*
4967 attenuatus *Grt.*
4968 albilineellus *Fern.*
4969 haytiellus *Zinck.*
4970 trichostomus *Christo.*
albisinuatella Pack. (4957)
4971 truncatellus *Zett.*
rufinalis Wlk. (3310).
4972 oregonicus *Grt.*
4973 bonifatellus *Hulst.*
4974 mutabilis *Clem.*
4975 hemiochrellus *Zell.*
4976 undatus *Grt.*
4977 trisectus *Wlk.*
interminellus Wlk.
4978 laciniellus *Grt.*
4979 dimidiatellus *Grt.* (4540).
4980 caliginosellus *Clem.*
4981 zeellus *Fern.*
4982 luteolellus *Clem.*
a ulæ *Ckll.*
4983 inornatellus *Wlk.*

Thaumatopsis Morr.
4984 magnifica *Fern.*
4985 pexella *Zell.*
longipalpus Morr.
4986 edonis *Grt.*
4987 repanda *Grt.*
4988 striatella *Fern.*
4989 pectinifer *Zell.*
4989½ dæckellus *Kearf.*

Eufernaldia Hulst.
4990 argenteonervella *Hulst.*

Ommatopteryx Kirby.
4991 ocellea *Haw.* (4475).
texanus Rob.
californicalis Pack.
4992 virescens *Hulst.*

Argyria Hbn.
4993 nivalis *Dru.*
4994 argentana *Martyn.*
nummulalis Hbn.
4995 auratella *Clem.*
4996 lacteella *Fabr.*
pussillalis Hbn.
rufisignella Zell.

Diatræa Guild.
4997 saccharalis *Fabr.*
4998 alleni *Fern.*
4999 differentialis *Fern.*
5000 idalis *Fern.*

Chilo Zinck.
5001 plejadellus *Zinck.*
5002 densellus *Zell.*
5003 squamulellus *Zell.*
5004 comptulatalis *Hulst.*
5005 forbesellus *Fern.*

Chalcœla Zell.
5006 iphitalis *Wlk.*
aurifera Zell.

Dicymolomia Zell.
5007 julianalis *Wlk.*
5008 metalliferalis *Pack.*
5009 pegasalis *Wlk.*
principialis Wlk.

Galleriinæ.

Galleria Fabr.
5010 mellonella *Linn.*

Aphomia Hbn.
5011 sociella *Linn*

Paralipsa Butl.
5012 terrenella *Zell.*
furellus Zell.
5013 fulminalis *Zell.*
5014 decorella *Hulst.*

Melissoblaptes Zell.
5015 fuscolimbellus *Rag.*

Achroia Hbn.
5017 grisella *Fabr.*

Epipaschiinæ.

Epipaschia Clem.
5018 superatalis *Clem.*
5019 interruptella *Rag.*
5020 zelleri *Grt.*

Cacozelia Grt.
5021 basiochrealis *Grt.*

Jocara Wlk.
5022 incrustalis *Hulst.* (4220).
5023 breviornatalis *Grt.* (4221).
5024 dentilineella *Hulst.*

Oneida Hulst.
5025 lunulalis *Hulst.*
5026 luniferrella *Hulst.*

Yuma Hulst.
5027 trabalis *Grt.* (4222).
adulatalis Hulst. (4224).

Tallula Hulst.
5028 atrifascialis *Hulst.*

Benta Wlk.
5029 asperatella *Clem.*
fuscolutella Rag.
5030 melanogrammos *Zell.*
a diluculella *Grt.*
5031 floridella *Hulst.*
5032 speciosella *Hulst.*

Lanthape Clem.
5033 platanella *Clem.*

Tioga Hulst.
5034 aplastella *Hulst.*

Wanda Hulst.
5035 baptisiella *Fern.* (4232).
5036 tiltella *Hulst.* (4234).

Tetralopha Zell.
5037 nephelotella *Hulst.*
5038 robustella *Zell.*
5039 militella *Zell.*
5040 formosella *Hulst.*
5041 slossonii *Hulst.*
5042 euphemella *Hulst.*
5043 humerella *Rag.*

Pococera Zell.
5044 variella *Rag.*
melanographella Rag.
5045 subcanalis *Wlk.* (4238).
texanella Rag.

Attacapa Hulst.
5046 callipeplella *Hulst.*

Dyaria Neum.
3047 singularis *Neum.*
hockingii Wlsm.

Phycitinæ.

Trachycera Rag.
5048 pallicornella *Rag.* (4259).

Sarasota Hulst.
5049 plumigerella *Hulst.*

Myelois Hbn.
5050 transitella *Wlk.* (4313).
5051 subtetricella *Rag.*
5052 obnupsella *Hulst.*
5053 minutulella *Hulst.*
5054 texanella *Hulst.*
5055 zonulella *Rag.*
5056 leucophæella *Hulst.*

5057 bistriatella *Hulst.*
bilineatella Rag.
immundella Hulst.
5058 grossipunctella *Rag.*
5059 alatella *Hulst.*
5060 dulciella *Hulst.*
5061 corniella *Rag.*
coniella Hulst. (4254).
5062 duplipunctella *Rag.*

Rhodophæa Gn.
5063 hystriculella *Hulst.* (4256).
5064 exsulella *Zell.*

Acrocaula Hulst.
5065 comacornella *Hulst.*

Acrobasis Zell.
5066 palliolella *Rag.*
5067 demotella *Grt.*
5068 angusella *Grt.*
3069 caryæ *Grt.*
5070 nigrosignella *Hulst.*
5071 caryivorella *Rag.*
canjivorella Hulst.
5072 cirroferella *Rag.*
5073 rubrifasciella *Pack.*
5074 betulella *Hulst.*
5075 comptoniella *Hulst.*
5076 hebescella *Hulst.*
5077 fructetella *Hulst.* (4259).

Mineola Hulst.
5078 scitulella *Hulst.* (4272).
5079 tricolorella *Grt.*
5080 rubescentella *Hulst.*
5081 amplexella *Rag.*
5082 caliginella *Hulst.*
5083 juglandis *LeB.*
5084 vaccinii *Riley.*
5085 indiginella *Zell.*
a nebulella *Riley.*

Ulophora Rag.
5086 grotei *Rag.*

Piesmopoda Zell.
5087 subrufella *Hulst.*
5088 filiolella *Hulst.*

Phycitopis Rag.
5089 flavicornella *Rag.*

Dioryctria Zell.
5090 clarioralis *Wlk.*
5091 aurantiacella *Grt.*
5092 abietella *Schiff.*
5093 reniculella *Grt.*

Monoptilota Hulst.
5094 nubilella *Hulst.*
5095 actualis *Hulst.* (4714).

Pinipestis Grt.
5096 zimmermanni *Grt.*
5097 amatella *Hulst.*
5098 pygmæella *Rag.*
5099 albovittella *Hulst.*
elegantella Hulst. (4243).
gulosella Hulst. (4273).
5100 umbripennis *Hulst.*

Tacoma Hulst.
5101 feriella *Hulst.*

Dasypyga Rag.
5102 alternosquamella *Rag.*
a stictophorella *Rag.*

Promylea Rag.
5103 lunigerella *Rag.*

Glyptocera Rag.
5104 consobrinella *Zell.*

Ortholepis Rag.
5105 jugosella *Rag.*

Polopeustis Rag.
5106 annulatella *Zett.*

Ambesa Grt.
5107 walsinghami *Rag.*
5108 lætella *Grt.*
5109 lallatalis *Hulst.*
brucei Hulst.
5110 niviella *Hulst.*

Nephopteryx Hbn.
5111 scobiella *Grt.*
5112 pergratialis *Hulst.*
5113 modestella *Hulst.*

5114 furfurella *Hulst.*
5115 ovalis *Pack.*
a geminipunctella *Hulst.*
5116 rhypodella *Hulst.*
5117 fasciolalis *Hulst.*
5118 hypochalciella *Rag.*
5119 rubrisparsella *Rag.*
5120 crassifasciella *Rag.*
5121 inquilinella *Rag.*
5122 gilvibasella *Hulst.*
5123 subtinctella *Rag.*

Tlascala Hulst.
5124 finitella *Wlk.*
5125 reductella *Wlk.*

Meroptera Grt.
5126 mirandella *Rag.*
5127 pravella *Grt.*
5128 uvinella *Rag.*
5129 unicolorella *Hulst.*
5130 canescentella *Hulst.*

Salebria Zell.
5131 pumilella *Rag.*
5132 nubiferella *Rag.*
5133 turpidella *Rag.*
5134 annulosella *Rag.*
5135 tenebrosella *Hulst.*
5136 delectella *Hulst.*
5137 lævigatella *Hulst.*
5138 afflictella *Hulst.*
5139 nigricans *Hulst.*
5140 contatella *Grt.*
a quinquepunctella *Grt.*
b inconditella *Rag.*
5141 subcæsiella *Clem.*
5142 virgatella *Clem.*
5143 celtidella *Hulst.*
5144 pudibundella *Rag.*
5145 georgiella *Hulst.*
5146 subfuscella *Rag.*
5147 slossonella *Hulst.*
5148 lacteella *Hulst.*
5149 semiobscurella *Hulst.*
5150 basilaris *Zell.* (4308).
5151 aliculella *Hulst.*
5152 bifasciella *Hulst.*
5153 odiosella *Hulst.*
5154 carneella *Hulst.*
5155 purpurella *Hulst.*

Passadena Hulst.
5156 constantella *Hulst.*

Myrtæa Rag.
5157 tarmitalis *Hulst.* (4330).
5158 delassalis *Hulst.* (4331).

Laodamia Rag.
5159 fusca *Haw.*
a frigidella *Pack.*

Elasmopalpus Blanch.
5160 decoralis *Wlk.*
5161 petrellus *Zell.*
rubiginella Wlk. (4312).
5162 floridellus *Hulst*
5163 melanellus *Hulst.*
5164 lignosellus *Zell.*
a incautellus *Zell.*
b tartarellus *Zell.*

Selagia Hbn.
5165 australella *Hulst.*
5166 lithosella *Rag.*

Pyla Grt.
5167 scintillans *Grt.*
5168 metalicella *Hulst.*
5169 bistriatella *Hulst.*
5170 incorruscella *Hulst.*
5171 æneella *Hulst.*
5172 æneoviridella *Rag.*

Anoristia Rag.
5173 olivella *Hulst.*

Epischnia Hbn.
5174 ruderella *Rag.*
5175 albiplagiatella *Pack.* (4355).
5176 boisduvaliella *Gn.*
a tabulella *Rag.*
5177 albocostalis *Hulst.*
5178 subcostella *Rag.*
5179 fulvirugella *Rag.*
5180 incanella *Hulst.*
5181 granitella *Rag.*

Getulia Rag.
5182 flavidorsella *Rag.* (4345).

Megasis Gn.
5183 edwardsialis *Hulst.*
5184 excantalis *Hulst.*
5185 atrella *Hulst*
5186 cinctella *Hulst.*

Lipographis Rag.
5187 humilis *Rag.*
5188 fenestrella *Pack.*
5189 leoninella *Pack.*

Etiella Zell.
5190 zinckenella *Tr.*
5191 schisticolor *Zell.*
5192 rubribasella *Hulst.*

Hypochalcia Hbn.
5193 hulstiella *Rag.*

Sarata Rag.
5194 nigrofasciella *Rag.*
5195 tephrella *Rag.*
5196 perfuscalis *Hulst.*
5197 cinereella *Hulst.*

Melitara Wlk.
5198 prodenialis *Wlk.*
5199 dentata *Grt.*
5200 junctolineella *Hulst.*
5201 fernaldialis *Hulst.*

Yosemitia Rag.
5202 graciella *Hulst.* (4371)
a longipennella *Hulst.*

Zophodia Hbn.
5203 grossulariæ *Riley.*
5204 dilatifasciella *Rag.*
5205 packardella *Rag.*
5206 glaucatella *Hulst.*
5207 bella *Hulst.*
5208 fuscatella *Hulst.*
5209 epischnioides *Hulst.*

Eccopsia Rag.
5210 serratilineella *Rag.* (4384).

Euzophera Zell.
5211 gigantella *Rag.*
5212 franconiella *Hulst.*
5213 nigricantella *Rag.*
5214 aglaeella *Rag.*
5215 semifuneralis *Wlk.*
5216 ochrifrontella *Zell.*
5217 ostricolorella *Rag.*
5218 inornatella *Hulst.*

Hyphantidium Rag.
5219 tumidulellum *Rag.* (4382).

Vitula Rag.
5220 edmandsii *Pack.*
5221 basimaculatella *Rag.*

Mescinia Rag.
5222 nigrella *Hulst.*

Lasiosticha Meyr.
5223 ephestiella *Rag.* (4389).

Lætilia Rag.
5224 coccidivora *Comst.*
a hulstii *Ckll.*

Canarsia Hulst.
5225 ulmiarrosorella *Clem.*
5226 gracilella *Hulst.*
5227 hammondi *Riley.*

Staudingeria Rag.
5228 albipenella *Hulst.*

Heterographis Rag.
5229 ignistrigella *Rag.*
5230 morrisonella *Rag.*
a coloradensis *Rag.*
b olbiella *Hulst.*
5231 arizonella *Hulst.*

Hulstia Rag.
5232 undulatella *Clem.* (4392*a*)
5233 texanella *Hulst.*

Honora Grt.
5234 ochrimaculella *Rag.*
5235 mellinella *Grt.*
5236 sciurella *Rag.*
5237 subsciurella *Rag.*
5238 montinatatella *Hulst.*

5239 luteella *Hulst.*
5240 cinerella *Hulst.*
5241 dulciella *Hulst.*
5242 fumosella *Hulst.*

Dolichohrinia Rag.
5243 aureofasciella *Rag.*

Valdivia Rag.
5244 lativittella *Rag.* (4433).
5545 albocostella *Hulst.*
5246 lustrella *Dyar.*

Diviana Rag.
5247 eudoreella *Rag.*

Ocala Hulst.
5248 dryadella *Hulst.*

Palatka Hulst.
5249 nymphæella *Hulst.*

Eurythmidia Rag.
5250 ignidorsella *Rag.* (4416).

Dannemora Hulst.
5251 edentella *Hulst.*

Homœosoma Curt.
5252 impressale *Hulst.*
5253 electellum *Hulst.*
5254 opalescellum *Hulst.*
5255 illuviellum *Rag.*
5256 albiscentellum *Rag.*
5257 stypticellum *Grt.*
5258 uncanale *Hulst.*
5259 elongellum *Dyar.*
5260 mucidellum *Rag.*
5261 anguliferellum *Rag.*

Unadilla Hulst.
5262 erronella *Zell.*
nasutella Hulst.

Ephestioides Rag.
5263 gilvescentella *Rag.*
5264 infimella *Rag.*
5265 nigrella *Hulst.*
5266 erythrella *Rag.*

Eurythmia Rag.
5267 hospitella *Zell.*
5268 coloradella *Hulst.*

Moodna Hulst.
5269 lugubrella *Rag.* (4418).
pelviculella Hulst.
5270 ostrinella *Clem.* (4886).
5271 obtusangulella *Rag.**

Ephestia Gn.
5272 fuscofasciella *Rag.*
5273 kuehniella *Zell.*
5274 cautella *Wlk.*
5275 figulilella *Gregs.*
5276 rileyella *Rag*
5277 elutella *Hbn.*

Plodia Gn.
5278 interpunctella *Hbn.*
zeæ Fitch (5114).

Anerastinæ.

Ragonotia Grt.
5279 dotalis *Hulst.*
5280 saganella *Hulst.*

Urula Hulst.
5281 incongruella *Hulst.*

Aurora Rag.
5282 longipalpella *Rag.*
5283 nigrocinereella *Hulst.*
5284 nigromaculella *Hulst.*

Tolima Rag.
5285 roseopennella *Hulst.* (4434)
5286 pallidipennata *Hulst.*
5287 opacella *Hulst.* (4435).
5588 ardiferella *Hulst.*

Poujadia Rag.
5289 glareosella *Zell.* (4447).
bicolorella Hulst. (4443).
5290 floscella *Hulst.* (4444).

Prophtasia Rag.
5291 gemmatella *Hulst.* (4439).
bistriatella Hulst. (4440).

* (4417.)

Saluria Rag.
5292 ostreella *Rag.*
5293 tetradella *Zell.* (4437).
5294 rostrella *Rag.*
5295 dichrocella *Rag.* (4436).

Martia Rag.
5296 arizonella *Rag.*

Navasota Rag.
5297 hebetella *Rag.*

Alamosa Rag.
5298 piperatella *Rag.*

Hypsotropa Zell.
5299 luteicostella *Rag.*

Peoria Rag.
5300 approximella *Wlk.*
hæmatica Zell.
5301 bipartitella *Rag.*
5302 albidella *Hulst.*

Anerastia Hbn.
5303 ella *Hulst.* (4453).
5304 conspersella *Rag.*

Wekiva Hulst.
5305 nodosella *Hulst.*

Bandera Rag.
5306 binotella Zell.
5307 cupidinella *Hulst*
5308 subluteella *Rag.*

Tampa Rag.
5309 dimidiatella *Rag.*

Statina Rag.
5310 gaudiella *Hulst.*
5311 roseitinctella *Rag.*
5312 bifasciella *Hamps.*

Calera Rag.
5313 punctilimbella *Rag.*

Coenochroa Rag.
5314 illibella *Hulst.* (4455).
5315 inspergella *Rag.* (4456).
5316 californiella *Rag.*

Chipota Hulst.
5317 perlepidella *Hulst* (4461).

PTEROPHORIDÆ.

Trichoptilus Wlsm.
5318 pygmæus *Wlsm.*
5319 ochrodactylus *Fish.*
5320 lobidactylus *Fitch.* (4602).
californicus Wlsm. (4600)

Oxyptilus Zell.
5321 periscelidactylus *Fitch.*
5322 delawaricus *Zell.*
5323 ningoris *Wlsm.*
5324 tenuidactylus *Fitch.*

Platyptilia Hbn.
5325 pica *Wlsm.*
5326 cosmodactyla *Hbn.*
5327 marmarodactyla *Dyar.*
5328 acanthodactyla *Hbn.*
5329 edwardsii *Fish.*
5330 carduidactyla *Riley.*
5331 percnodactyla *Wlsm.*
5332 shastæ *Wlsm.*
5333 fragilis *Wlsm.*
5334 orthocarpi *Wlsm.*
5335 albida *Wlsm.*
5336 albidorsella *Wlsm.*
5337 grandis *Wlsm.*
5338 cooleyi *Fern.*
5339 modesta *Wlsm.*
5340 petrodactyla *Wlk.*
5341 adusta *Wlsm.*
5342 albiciliata *Wlsm.*
5343 albicans *Fish.*
5344 tesseradactyla *Linn.*
5345 marginidactyla *Fitch.* (4544)
ochrodactyla ‡ Auct.

Alucita Linn.
Pterophorus Geoff.
5346 walsinghami *Fern.*
5347 belfragei *Fish* (4601).
5348 montana *Wlsm.*
5349 cinerascens *Wlsm.*

Pterophorus Geoff.
Alucita Linn.
5350 fishii *Fern.*
5351 homodactylus *Wlk.*
5352 brucei *Fern.*
5353 elliottii *Fern.*
5354 subochraceus *Wlsm.*
5355 lacteodactylus *Cham.*
5356 helianthi *Wlsm.*
5357 bipunctatus *Mœschl.*
5358 stramineus *Wlsm.*
5359 angustus *Wlsm.*
5360 sulphureodactylus *Pack.*
5361 mathewianus *Zell.*
5362 paleaceus *Zell.*
sericidactyla Murtf.
5363 agraphodactylus *Wlk.*
5364 inconditus *Wlsm.*
5365 parvus *Wlsm.*
5366 kellicottii *Fish.*
5367 rhynchosiæ *Dyar.*
5368 grandis *Fish.*
5369 rileyi *Fern.*
5370 monodactylus *Linn.*
5371 cretidactylus *Fitch.*
5372 eupatorii *Fern.*
5373 guttatus *Wlsm.*
5374 cinerascens *Fish.*
5375 baroni *Fish.*
5376 gratiosus *Fish.*
5377 lugubris *Fish*
5378 grisescens *Wlsm.*
5379 inquinatus *Zell.*
ambrosiæ Murtf.
5380 barberi *Dyar.*
5381 caudelli *Dyar.*

Stenoptilia Hbn.
5382 pumilio *Zell.*
gilvidorsis Hed.
5383 pterodactyla *Linn.*
5384 exclamationis *Wlsm.*
5385 mengeli *Fern.*
5386 semicostata *Zell.*
5387 coloradensis *Fern.*
5388 schwarzii *Dyar.*

ORNEODIDÆ.

Orneodes Latr.
5389 hexadactyla *Linn.*

TORTRICIDÆ.

Olethreutinæ.

Evetria Hbn.
Retinia Gn.
5400 frustrana *Comst.*
5401 rigidana *Fern.*
5402 comstockiana *Fern.*
5403 turionana *Hbn.*
5404 sylvestrana *Curt.*
5405 pinivorana *Zell.*
5406 subcervinana *Wlsm.*
5407 neomexicana *Dyar.*

Polychrosis Rag.
Eudemis Hbn.
5408 botrana *Schif.*

Bactra Steph.
5409 lanceolana *Hbn.*
a verutana *Zell.*
5410 furfurana *Haw.*
5411 inquadrana *Wlsm.*

Exartema Clem.
5412 fagigemmeanum *Cham.*
5413 nitidanum *Clem.*
5414 ferrugineanum *Riley.*
5415 monetiferanum *Riley.*
5416 sericoranum *Wlsm.*
5417 zellerianum *Fern.*
5418 permundanum *Clem.*
5419 olivaceanum *Fern.*
5420 concinnanum *Clem.*
5421 versicoloranum *Clem.*
5422 punctanum, *Wlsm.*
5423 atrodentanum *Fern.*
5424 fasciatanum *Clem.*
5425 corylanum *Fern.*

5426 exoletum *Zell.*
5427 inornatanum *Clem.*
5428 malanum *Fern.*
5429 footianum *Fern.*
5430 ferriferanum *Wlk.*

Olethreutes Hbn.
Penthina Tr.
Sericoris Tr.
5431 intermistana *Clem.*
5432 septentrionana *Curt.*
5433 frigidana *Pack.*
5434 nimbatana *Clem.*
5435 consanguinana *Wlsm.*
5436 capreana *Hbn.*
5437 dimidiana *Sodoff.*
5438 hartmanniana *Linn.*
a albeolana *Zell.*
5439 griseoalbana *Wlsm.*
5440 conditana *Wlsm.*
5441 hebesana *Wlk.*
5442 cyanana *Murtf.*
5443 interruptolineana *Fern.*
5444 hemidesma *Zell.*
5445 murina *Pack.*
5446 osmundana *Fern.*
5447 malachitana *Zell.*
5448 roseomaculana *H.-S.*
5449 costimaculana *Fern.*
5450 chionosema *Zell.*
5451 melanosticta *Wlsm.*
5452 duplex *Wlsm.*
5453 nubilana *Clem.*
5454 vestulana *Wlsm.*
5455 auricapitana *Wlsm.*
5456 agilana *Clem.*
5457 albiciliana *Fern.*
5458 chalybeana *Wlsm.*
5459 coruscana *Clem.*
5460 constellatana *Zell.*
5461 major *Wlsm.*
5462 mengelana *Fern.*
5463 rivulana *Scop.*
5464 urticana *Hbn.*
5465 astrologana *Zell.*
5466 puncticostana *Wlk.*
5467 instrutana *Clem.*
5468 turfosana *H.-S.*
5469 campestrana *Zell.*
5470 fuscalbana *Zell.*
5471 glaciana *Mæschl.*
5472 dealbana *Wlk.*
5473 dilutifuscana *Wlsm.*
5474 bipartitana *Clem.*
5475 similisana *Wlk.*
5476 impudens *Wlsm.*
5477 inquietana *Wlk.*
5478 niveiguttana *Grt.*
5479 schulziana *Fabr.*

Phæcasiophora Grt.
5480 confixana *Wlk.*

Pseudogalleria Rag.
5481 inimicella *Zell.*

Eucosma Hbn.
Pædisca Tr.
5482 quinquemaculana *Rob.*
5483 robinsonana *Grt.*
5484 bolanderana *Wlsm.*
5485 agassizii *Rob.*
5486 gilletteana *Dyar.*
5487 adamantana *Gn.*
5488 argenteana *Wlsm.*
5489 morrisoni *Wlsm.*
5490 ragonoti *Wlsm.*
a barnesiana *Dyar.*
5491 serpentana *Wlsm.*
5492 optimana *Dyar.*
5493 ridingsana *Rob.*
a argentifurcatana *Grt.*
b hipeana *Grt.*
5494 fernaldana *Grt.*
5495 crambitana *Wlsm.*
5496 circulana *Hbn.*
5497 monogrammana *Zell.*
5498 larana *Wlsm.*
5499 luridana *Wlsm.*
5500 argentialbana *Wlsm.*
5501 albiguttana *Zell.*
5502 atomosana *Wlsm.*
5503 agricolana *Wlsm.*

5504 basipunctana *Wlsm.*
5505 subplicana *Wlsm.*
5506 primulana *Wlsm.*
5507 cataclystiana *Wlk.*
5508 ochraceana *Fern.*
5509 comatulana *Zell.*
5510 occipitana *Zell.*
5511 numerosana *Zell.*
5512 giganteana *Riley.*
5513 perdricana *Wlsm.*
5514 glomarana *Wlsm.*
5515 fulminana *Wlsm.*
5516 irroratana *Wlsm.*
5517 bipunctella *Wlk.*
5518 grandiflavana *Wlsm.*
5519 subflavana *Wlsm.*
5520 shastana *Wlsm.*
5521 biquadrana *Wlsm.*
5522 maculatana *Wlsm.*
5523 palpana *Wlsm.*
5524 radicana *Wlsm.*
5525 passerana *Wlsm.*
5526 canana *Wlsm.*
5527 lineana *Fern.*
5528 culminana *Wlsm.*
5529 rectiplicana *Wlsm.*
5530 terracoctana *Wlsm.*
5531 albangulana *Wlsm.*
5532 juncticiliana *Wlsm.*
5533 pulveratana *Wlsm.*
5534 edemoidana *Dyar.*
5535 nigralbana *Wlsm.*
5536 abbreviatana *Wlsm.*
5537 constrictana *Zell.*
2538 abruptana *Wlsm.*
5539 solicitana *Wlk.*
5540 transmissana *Wlk.*
5541 strenuana *Wlk.*
5542 perplexana *Fern.*
5543 nisella *Clerck.*
5544 pulsatillana *Dyar.*
5545 cercocarpana *Dyar.*
5546 hirsutana *Wlsm.*
5547 improbana *Wlk.*
5548 trigeminana *Steph.*
5549 vertumnana *Zell.*
5550 celtisana *Riley.*
5551 matutina *Grt.*
5552 illotana *Wlsm.*
5553 scudderiana *Clem.*
5554 desertana *Zell.*
5555 obfuscana *Riley.*
5556 tripartitana *Zell.*
5557 otiosana *Clem.*
5558 similana *Hbn.*
5559 dorsisignatana *Clem.*
5560 aspidana *Wlsm.*
5561 biplagata *Wlsm.*
5562 caniceps *Wlsm.*
5563 carolinana *Wlsm.*
5564 castaneana *Wlsm.*
5565 corosana *Wlsm.*
5566 dilatana *Wlsm.*
5567 emaciatana *Wlsm.*
5568 fuscosparsa *Wlsm.*
5569 hyponomeutana *Wlsm.*
5570 invicta *Wlsm.*
5571 mediostriata *Wlsm.*
5572 smithiana *Wlsm.*

Cydia Hbn.

Semasia Steph.

5573 radiatana *Wlsm.*
5574 olivaceana *Riley.*
5575 spiculana *Zell.*
5576 striatana *Clem.*
5577 tenuiana *Wlsm.*
5578 clavana *Fern.*
5579 pallidicostana *Wlsm.*
5580 griseocapitana *Wlsm.*
5581 taleana *Grt.*
5582 perangustana *Wlsm.*
5583 amphorana *Wlsm.*
5584 decempunctana *Wlsm.*
5585 helianthana *Riley.*
5586 columbiana *Wlsm.*
5587 scalana *Wlsm.*
5588 signatana *Clem.*
5589 lapidana *Wlsm.*
5590 sublapidana *Wlsm.*

5591 parvana *Wlsm.*
5592 stramineana *Wlsm.*
5593 minimana *Wlsm.*
5594 formosana *Clem.*
5595 corculana *Zell.*
5596 aspidiscana *Hbn.*
5597 ferruginana *Fern.*
5598 succedana *Schif.*
a gallicana *H.-S.*
b conjunctana *Mæschl.*
5599 rœssleri *Zell.*
5600 stygiana *Dyar.*
5601 vestaliana *Zell.*
5602 elongana *Wlsm.*
5603 tarandana *Mæschl.*
5604 artemisiana *Wlsm.*
5605 argenticostana *Wlsm.*
5606 infuscana *Wlsm.*
5607 refusana *Wlk.*
5608 perstructana *Wlk.*
5609 offectalis *Hulst.* (4875).
5610 bucephaloides *Wlsm.*
5611 apacheana *Wlsm.*
5612 montanana *Wlsm.*
5613 obliterana *Wlsm.*
5614 ochreicostana *Wlsm.*
5615 ochrocephala *Wlsm.*
5616 octopunctana *Wlsm.*
5617 transversa *Wlsm.*

Episimus Wlsm.
5618 augmentanus *Zell.*
5619 argutanus *Clem.* (4944).

Exentera Grt.
5620 apriliana *Grt.*

Hystricophora Wlsm.
5621 leonana *Wlsm.*
a aurantiana *Wlsm.*

Proteopteryx Wlsm.
5622 emarginana *Wlsm.*
5623 oregonana *Wlsm.*
5624 cressoniana *Clem.*
5625 deludana *Clem.*
5626 spoliana *Clem.*
5627 resumptana *Wlk.*
5628 virginiana *Clem.*
5629 costomaculana *Clem.*
5630 pulchellana *Clem.*

Proteoteras Riley.
5631 æsculanum *Riley.*

Epinotia Hbn.
Steganoptycha Steph.
5632 incarnana *Haw.*
5733 fasciolana *Clem.*
5634 lagopana *Wlsm.*
5635 liturana *Wlsm.*
5636 purpuriciliana *Wlsm.*
5637 salicicolona *Clem.*
5638 saliciana *Clem.*
5639 crispana *Clem.*
5640 augustana *Hbn.*
5641 pinicolana *Zell.*
5642 biangulana *Wlsm.*
5643 nebulosana *Pack.*
5644 claypoleana *Riley.*
5645 ratzeburgiana *Sax.*
5646 pyricolana *Murtf.*
5647 lindana *Fern.*
5648 medioplagata *Wlsm.*
3649 favillana *Dyar.*
5650 cornutana *Dyar.*

Tmetocera Led.
5651 ocellana *Schif.*

Phthinolophus Dyar.
5652 indentanus *Dyar.*

Eudemis Hbn.
Rhopobota Led.
5653 vacciniana *Pack.*

Ancylis Hbn.
Phoxopteris Tr.
5654 mediofasciana *Tr.*
5655 nubeculana *Clem.*
5656 subæquana *Zell.*
5657 discigerana *Wlk.*
5658 semiovana *Zell.*
5659 murtfeldtiana *Riley.*
5660 lundana *Fabr.*

5661 spiræifoliana *Clem.*
5662 laciniana *Zell.*
5663 burgessiana *Zell.*
5664 dubiana *Clem.*
5665 floridana *Zell.*
5666 amblygona *Zell.*
5667 comptana *Frœl.*
5668 angulifasciana *Zell.*
5669 platanana *Clem.*
5670 divisana *Wlk.*
5671 apicana *Wlk.*
5672 cornifoliana *Riley.*
5673 muricana *Wlsm.*
5674 uncana *Hbn.*
5675 biarcuana *Steph.*
5676 goodelliana *Fern.*
5677 plagosana *Clem.*
5678 pacificana *Wlsm.*
5679 cometana *Wlsm.*
5680 loricana *Grt.*
5681 tineana *Hbn.*
5682 kincaidiana *Fern.*

Enarmonia Hbn.
Grapholitha Tr.
5683 caryana *Fitch.*
5684 prunivora *Walsh.*
5685 interstinctana *Clem.*
5686 bracteatana *Fern.*
5687 conversana *Wlsm.*
5688 albimaculana *Fern.*
5689 lunatana *Wlsm.*
5690 tristrigana *Clem.*
5691 americana *Wlsm.*
5692 cæruleana *Wlsm.*
5693 vitrana *Wlsm.*
5694 lautana *Clem.*
5695 gallæsaliciana *Riley.*
5696 trossulana *Wlsm.*
5697 packardii *Zell.*
5698 parmatana *Clem.*
5699 duodecemstriata *Wlsm.*
5700 sebastianiæ *Riley.*
5701 larimana *Wlsm.*
5702 nigricana *Steph.*

Ecdytolopha Zell.
5703 insiticiana *Zell.*

Hemimene Hbn.
Dichrorampha Gn.
5704 incanana *Clem.*
5705 simulana *Clem.*
5706 alpinana *Tr.*
5707 plumbana *Scop.*
5708 radicolana *Wlsm.*

Lipoptycha Led.
5709 maculana *Fern.*

Pammene Hbn.
Phthoroblastis Led.
5710 texanana *Wlsm.*

Mellisopus Riley.
5711 latiferreanus *Wlsm.*

Carpocapsa Tr.
5712 pomonella *Linn.*
a simpsonii *Busck.*
5713 saltitans *Westw.*
5714 toreuta *Grt.*
5715 ninana *Riley.*

Tortricinæ.

Alceris Hbn.
Teras Tr.
5716 effractana *Frœl.*
5717 peculiana *Zell.*
5718 subnivana *Wlk.*
5719 trisignana *Rob.*
5720 boscana *Fabr.*
a parisiana *Gn.*
5721 niveana *Fabr.*
5722 nigrolinea *Rob.*
5723 ferruginiguttana *Fern.*
5724 brewsteriana *Rob.*
5725 celiana *Rob.*
5726 hastiana *Linn.*
a divisana *Hbn.*
b flavivittana *Clem.*
c perspicuana *Rob.*
d maculidorsana *Clem.*
e inana *Rob.*

f albistriana *Wood.*
g ptychogrammos *Zell.*
h hudsoniana *Wlk.*
i caliginosana *Wlk.*
5727 pulverosana *Wlk.*
5728 maccana *Tr.*
5729 logiana *Schif.*
a viburnana *Clem.*
b famula *Zell.*
5730 permutana *Dup.*
5731 nivisellana *Wlsm.*
5732 schalleriana *Linn.*
5733 ferrugana *Schif.*
5734 simpliciana *Wlsm.*
5735 oxycoccana *Pack.*
5736 minuta *Rob.*
a cinderella *Riley.*
5737 foliana *Wlsm.*
5738 fishiana *Fern.*
5739 chalybeana *Fern.*
5740 cervinana *Fern.*
5741 americana *Fern.*
5742 angusana *Fern.*
5743 comandrana *Fern.*
5744 variana *Fern.*

Synnoma Wlsm.
5745 lynosyrana *Wlsm.*

Epagoge Hbn.
Dichelia Gn.
5746 pulcherrimana *Wlsm.*
5747 caryæ *Rob.*
5748 sulfereana *Clem.*
a belfrageana *Zell.*
5749 demissana *Wlsm.*
5750 californiana *Wlsm.*
5751 tunicana *Wlsm.*

Cenopis Zell.
5752 reticulatana *Clem.*
a mesospila *Zell.*
5753 pettitana *Rob.*
5754 diluticostana *Wlsm.*
5755 niveana *Wlsm.*
5756 groteana *Fern.*
5757 testulana *Zell.*
5758 cana *Rob.*

Capua Steph.
5759 furcatana *Wlk.*
5760 lentiginosana *Wlsm.*

Cœlostathma Clem.
Amphisa Curt.
5761 discopunctana *Clem.*

Sparganothis Hbn.
Œnectra Gn.
5762 pilleriana *Schif.*
5763 rudana *Wlsm.*
5764 senecionana *Wlsm.*
5765 puritana *Rob.*
5766 xanthoides *Wlk.*
5767 irrorea *Rob.*
5768 inconditana *Wlsm.*
5769 violaceana *Rob.*
5770 flavibasana *Fern.*
5771 distincta *Wlsm.*
5772 striata *Wlsm.*

Archips Hbn.
Cacœcia Hbn.
Loxotænia Steph.
Ptycholoma Steph.
5773 rosaceana *Harris.*
5774 purpurana *Clem.*
5775 infumatana *Zell.*
5776 rosana *Linn.*
5777 cerasivorana *Fitch.*
5778 rileyana *Grt.*
5779 parallela *Rob.*
5780 zapulata *Rob.*
5781 obsoletana *Wlk.*
5782 argyrospila *Wlk.*
a vividana *Dyar.*
5783 semiferana *Wlk.*
5784 negundana *Dyar.*
5785 fervidana *Clem.*
5786 magnoliana *Fern.*
5787 georgiana *Wlk.*
5788 fractivittana *Clem.*
5789 grisea *Rob.*
5790 afflictana *Wlk.*
5791 musculana *Hbn.*
5792 virescana *Clem.*

5793 glaucana *Wlsm.*
5794 clemensiana *Fern.*
5795 retiniana *Wlsm.*
5796 persicana *Fitch.*
5797 melaleucana *Wlk.*
5798 dissitana *Grt.*

Platynota Clem.
5799 flavedana *Clem.*
5800 rostrana *Wlk.*
5801 tinctana *Wlk.*
5802 labiosana *Zell.*
5803 exasperatana *Zell.*
5804 sentana *Clem.*
5805 metallicana *Wlsm.*
5806 nigrocervina *Wlsm.*
5807 semiustana *Wlsm.*

Pandemis Hbn.
5808 limitata *Rob.*
5809 lamprosana *Rob.*
5810 albaniana *Wlk.*

Tortrix Linn.
Sciaphila Tr.
5811 alleniana *Fern.*
5812 citrana *Fern.*
5813 pallorana *Rob.*
5814 lata *Rob.*
5815 houstonana *Grt.*
5816 quercifoliana *Fitch.*
5817 albicomana *Clem.*
5818 bergmanniana *Linn.*
5819 peritana *Clem.*
5820 franciscana *Wlsm.*
5821 fucana *Wlsm.*
5822 ivana *Fern.*
5823 semicirculana *Fern.*
5824 fumiferana *Clem.*
5825 packardiana *Fern.*
5826 conflictana *Wlk.*
5827 osseana *Scop.*
5828 niveosana *Pack.*
5829 argentana *Clerck.*
5830 basiplagana *Wlsm.*
5831 trigonana *Wlsm.*
5832 horariana *Wlsm.*
5833 mœschleriana *Wocke.*
5834 arizonana *Wlsm.*
5835 indivisana *Wlk.*
5836 dorsalana *Dyar.*

Eulia Hbn.
Lophoderus Steph.
5837 ministrana *Linn.*
5838 quadrifasciana *Fern.*
5839 juglandana *Fern.*
5840 triferana *Wlk.*
5841 amatana *Dyar.*
5842 politana *Haw.*
5843 velutinana *Wlk.*
5844 gloverana *Wlsm.*
5845 coloradana *Fern.*
5846 mariana *Fern.*
5847 alisellana *Rob.* (4687).

Amorbia Clem.
5848 humerosana *Clem.*
5849 cuneana *Wlsm.*
a adumbrana *Wlsm.*

Phaloniinæ.

Phalonia Hbn.
Conchylis Tr.*
5850 floccosana *Wlk.*
5851 vitellinana *Zell.*
5852 straminoides *Grt.*
5853 scissana *Wlk.*
5854 smeathmanniana *Fabr.*
5855 kindermanniana *Tr.*
5856 deutschiana *Zett.*
5857 felix *Wlsm.*
5858 rutilana *Hbn.*
5859 dorsimaculana *Rob.*
5860 promptana *Rob.*
5861 fernaldana *Wlsm.*
5862 seriatana *Zell.*
5863 intactana *Wlsm.*
5864 angulatana *Rob.*
5865 argentilimitana *Rob.*

* Numbers 4747 and 4757 are omitted as not sufficiently well recorded from our faunal region.

5866 parallelana *Wlsm.*
5867 transversana *Wlsm.*
5868 labeculana *Rob.*
5869 lepidana *Clem.*
5870 interruptofasciata *Rob.*
5871 bunteana *Rob.*
5872 œnotherana *Riley.*
5873 erigeronana *Riley.*
5874 hospes *Wlsm.*
5875 latipunctana *Wlsm.*
5876 dilutana *Wlsm.*
5877 nana *Haw.*
5878 campicolana *Wlsm.*
5879 parvimaculana *Wlsm.*
5880 glaucofuscana *Zell.*
5881 dubitana *Hbn.*
5882 comes *Wlsm.*
5883 dorsistriatana *Wlsm.*
5884 edwardsiana *Wlsm.*
5885 fulvotinctana *Wlsm.*
5886 unistrigana *Dyar.*

Commophila Hbn.
5887 macrocarpana *Wlsm.*
5888 saxicolana *Wlsm.* (4733).

Pseudoconchylis Wlsm.
5889 laticapitana *Wlsm.*

Pharmacis Hbn.
5890 sartana *Hbn.* (4734).
5891 bimaculana *Rob.* (4735).

Hysterosia Steph.
Idiographis Led.
5892 inopiana *Haw.*
5893 fulviplicana *Wlsm.*
5894 ægrana *Wlsm.*
5895 aureoalbida *Wlsm.*

Carposina H.-S.
5896 crescentella *Wlsm.*

Catastega* Clem.
5897 aceriella *Clem.*
5898 hamameliella *Clem.*
5899 timidella *Clem.*

YPONOMEUTIDÆ.

Martyringa Busck.
6000 latipennis *Wlsm.* (5578).

Yponomeuta Latr.
6001 multipunctella *Clem.*
orbimaculella Wlk.
wakarusa Gaumer.
6002 atomocella *Dyar.*

Mieza Wlk.
Enæmia Zell.
6003 subfervens *Wlk.*
6004 psammitis *Zell.*
6005 igninix *Wlk.*
crassinervella Zell.

Atteva Wlk.
6006 aurea *Fitch.* (959).
6007 gemmata *Grt.*
floridana Neum. (959).

Trichostibas Zell.
6008 calligera *Zell.*

Euceratia Wlsm.
6009 securella *Wlsm.*
6010 castella *Wlsm.*

Aræolepia Wlsm.
6011 subfasciella *Wlsm.*

Calantica Zell.
6012 polita *Wlsm.*

Pterolonche Zell.
6013 lineata *Wlsm.*

Cerostoma Latr.
6014 unicipunctella *Busck.*
6015 aleutianella *Beut.*
6016 angelicella *Busck.*
6017 oliviella *Busck.*
6018 arizonella *Busck.*
6019 radiatella *Don.*
6020 rubrella *Dyar.*
6021 barberella *Busck.*
6022 schwarziella *Busck.*

* Described from larvæ only: tentatively placed in this subfamily.—W. D. K.

6023 manella *Busck.*
6024 striatella *Busck.*

Abebæa Hbn.
6025 gerdanella *Busck.*
6026 delicatella *Busck.*
6027 cockerella *Busck.*
6028 nella *Busck.*
6029 sublucella *Wlsm.*
6030 cervella *Wlsm.*
6031 subsylvella *Wlsm.*
6032 querciella *Busck.*

Harpipteryx Hbn.
6033 canariella *Wlsm.*
6034 dentiferella *Wlsm.*
6035 frustella *Wlsm.*

Trachoma Wallgr.
6036 falciferella *Wlsm.*
6037 walsinghamiella *Busck.*
instabilella Wlsm.
6038 senex *Wlsm.*

Eido Cham.
6039 albapalpella *Cham.*

Plutella Schrank.
6040 maculipennis *Curt.*
cruciferarum Zell.
dubiosella Beut.
6041 porrectella *Linn.*
6042 omissa *Wlsm.*
6043 vanella *Wlsm.*
6044 albidorsella *Wlsm.*
6045 interrupta *Wlsm.*
6046 multimaculella *Cham.*

Zelleria Staint.
6047 celastrusella *Kearf.*

Glyphipteryx Hbn.
6048 bifasciata *Wlsm.*
6049 unifasciata *Wlsm.*
6050 quinqueferella *Wlsm.*
6051 impigritella *Clem.*
exoptatella Cham.
6052 circumscriptella *Cham.*
6053 californiæ *Wlsm.*
6054 regalis *Wlsm.*
6055 quadragintapunctata *Dyar.*
6056 montisella *Cham.*

Choreutis Hbn.
6057 inflatella *Clem.*
a virginiella *Clem.*
6058 dyarella *Kearf.*
6059 onustana *Wlk.*
ohioensis Zell.
6060 gnaphaliella *Kearf.*
6061 carduiella *Kearf.*
6062 busckiella *Kearf.*
6063 silphiella *Grt.*
6064 sororculella *Dyar.*
6065 occidentella *Dyar.*
6066 coloradella *Kearf.*
6067 extrincicella *Dyar.*
6068 leucobasis *Fern.*

Hemerophila Hbn.
6069 vicarilis *Zell.* (p. 115).
6070 dyari *Busck.*

Brenthia Clem.
6071 pavonacella *Clem.*

Walsinghamia Riley.
6072 diva *Riley.*
6073 slossonia *Fern.*

Setiostoma Zell.
6074 xanthobasis *Zell.*
6075 fernaldella *Riley.*

Orchemia Gn.
6076 diana *Hbn.*
a betuliperda *Dyar.*

Thelethia Dyar.
6077 extranea *Hy. Edw.* (956).

GELECHIIDÆ.

Metzneria Zell.
6078 lapella *Linn.*

Paltodora Meyr.
Cleodora Curt.

6079 striatella *Hbn.*
6080 pallidistrigella *Cham.*
6081 magnella *Busck.*
6082 cilialineella *Cham.* (5337).
6083 dietziella *Busck.*
6084 canicostella *Wlsm.*
6085 anteliella *Busck.*
6086 sabulella *Wlsm.*
6087 similiella *Cham.*
piscipellis Zell.
6088 tophella *Wlsm.*
6089 pallidella *Cham.*
6090 modesta *Wlsm.*

Sitotroga Hein.
6091 cerealella *Oliv.* (5335).

Autoneda Busck.
6092 plutella *Cham.* (5521).

Glauce Cham.
6093 pectenalæella *Cham.*

Telphusa Cham.*
6094 longifasciella *Clem.*
obliquefasciella Cham.
6095 quinquecristatella *Cham.*
6096 latifasciella *Cham.*
6097 quercinigracella *Cham.*
fragmentella Zell.
6098 fuscopunctella *Clem.*
6099 palliderosacella *Cham.*
6100 querciella *Cham.*
6101 basistrigella *Zell.*
6102 basifasciella *Zell.*
6103 betulella *Busck.*
6104 belangerella *Cham.*
oronella Wlsm.
6105 glandiferella *Zell.*
6106 alexandriæella *Cham.*
6107 fasciella *Cham.*

Agnippe Cham.
6108 biscolorella *Cham.*
6109 fuscopulvella *Cham.*

Nealyda Dietz.
6110 pisoniæ *Busck.*
6111 bifidella *Dietz.*
6112 kinzelella *Busck.*

Chrysopora Clem.
6113 lingulacella *Clem.*
arminiella F. & B. (5314).
6114 hermanella *Fabr.* (5393).

Leuce Cham.
6115 fuscocristatella *Cham.*
belfragesella Cham. (5542)

Aristotelia Hbn.*
6116 roseosuffusella *Clem.*
6117 pudibundella *Zell.*
intermediella Cham.
6118 molestella *Zell.*
6119 rubidella *Clem.*
6120 fungivorella *Clem.*
6121 salicifungiella *Clem.*
6122 ivæ *Busck.*
6123 bifasciella *Busck.*
6124 elegantella *Cham.*
6125 argentifera *Busck.*
6126 cockerella *Busck.*
6127 absconditella *Wlk.*
6128 minimella *Cham.*
6129 physaliella *Cham.*
6130 disconotella *Cham.*
6131 gilvolinella *Clem.*
6132 angustipennella *Clem.*
kearfottella Busck.
6133 quinquepunctella *Busck*

Helice Cham.
6134 pallidochrella *Cham* (p. 113)

Evippe Cham.
6135 prunifoliella *Cham.* (5452).
6136 leuconota *Zell.* (5401)
plutella Cham. (5512).

Eucordylea Dietz.
6137 atrupictella *Dietz.*

Recurvaria Haw.*
6138 apicitripunctella *Clem.*

* Gelechia, in part.

6139 variella *Cham.*
6140 colubrinæ *Busck.*
6141 obliquestrigella *Cham.*
6142 thujaella *Kearf.*
6143 juniperella *Kearf.*
6144 cratægella *Busck.*
6145 robiniella *Fitch.*
fuscopallidella Cham.
6146 quercivorella *Cham.*
6147 dorsivittella *Zell.*
vagatiocella Cham.
6148 cristatella *Cham.*
6149 nigra *Busck.*

Trypanisma Clem.
6150 prudens *Clem.*
quinqueannulella Cham.†
6151 fagella *Busck.*

Epithectis Meyr.*
6152 attributella *Wlk.*
6153 bicostomaculella *Cham.*
6154 sylvicolella *Busck.*
6155 subsimella *Clem.* (5388).
6156 saundersella *Cham.*
6157 gallægenitella *Clem.*
geminella Riley.

Paralechia Busck.*
6158 pinifoliella *Cham.*
6159 cristifasciella *Cham.*
inscripta Wlsm. (5390).

Phthorimæa Meyr.*
6160 operculella *Zell.*
6161 glochinella *Zell.* (5617).
6162 striatella *Murtf.*
6163 marmorella *Cham.*

Gnorimoschema Busck.*
6164 gallæsolidaginis *Riley.*
6165 busckiella *Kearf.*
6166 gallæsteriella *Kell.*
gallædiplopappi Fyles.‡
6167 baccharisella *Busck.*
6168 coquillettella *Busck.*
6169 albimarginella *Cham.*
6170 semicyclionella *Busck.*
6171 pallidochrella *Cham.* (5272)
6172 dudiella *Busck.*
6173 serratipalpella *Cham.*
6174 pedmontella *Cham.*
6175 triocellella *Cham.*
6176 octomaculella *Cham.*
6177 henshawiella *Busck.*
6178 collinusella *Cham.*
6179 saphirinella *Cham.*
6180 florella *Busck.*
6181 banksiella *Busck.*
6182 batanella *Busck.*
6183 lavernella *Cham.*
physalivorella Cham.
6184 scutellariæella *Cham.*
6185 brackenridgella *Busck.*
detersella‖ Clem.
6186 tetradymiella *Busck.*
6187 terracottella *Busck.*
6188 artemisiella *Kearf.*

Neodactylota Busck.
6189 snellenella *Wlsm.* (5210).
6190 barberella *Busck.*

Deoclona Busck.
6191 yuccasella *Busck.*

Prostomeus Busck.
6192 brunneus *Busck.*

Polyhymno Cham.
6193 luteostrigella *Cham.*
6194 acaciella *Busck.*
6195 sexstrigella *Cham.*

Aproærema Durrant.*
6196 crotalariella *Busck.*
6197 palpilineella *Cham.*
6198 nigrella *Cham.*
6199 kearfottella *Busck.*
6200 nigratomella *Clem.*
apicilinella Clem.
6201 concinusella *Cham.*

Anacampsis Curt.
6202 innocuella *Zell.*

* Gelechia, in part. † (5464.) ‡ (5675.)

6203 rhoifructella *Clem.*
consonella Zell.
quadrimaculella Cham.
6204 crescentifasciella *Cham.*
6205 niveopulvella *Cham.*
6206 argyrothamniella *Busck.*
6207 laguncullariella *Busck.*
6208 cyclella *Busck.*
6209 paltodoriella *Busck.*
6210 fullonella *Zell.*
rufusella Cham.
subruberella Cham.
6211 lupinella *Busck.*
6212 agrimoniella *Clem.*
aduncella Zell.
6213 tristigella *Wlsm.*
6214 coverdalella *Kearf.*
6215 levipedella *Clem.*

Gelechia Hbn.*

6216 cercerisella *Cham.*
olympiadella Zell.
6217 quinella *Zell*
6218 arizonella *Busck.*
6219 coloradensis *Busck.*
6220 trialbamaculella *Cham.*
epigæella Cham.
6221 confusella *Cham.*
persicæella Murtf.
6222 bimaculella *Cham.*†
ternariella Zell.
6223 continuella *Zell.*
albomaculella Cham.
6224 ribesella *Cham.*
6225 trophella *Busck.*
6226 lugubrella *Fabr.*
6227 viduella *Fabr.*
labradoriella Clem.
6228 albilorella *Zell.*
trifasciella Cham.
6229 dentella *Busck.*
6230 sistrella *Busck.*
6231 abdominella *Busck.*
6232 basquella *Cham.*
6233 paulella *Busck.*
6234 unifasciella *Busck.*
6235 packardella *Cham.*
6236 aristella *Busck.*
6237 thoracealbella *Cham.*
6238 minimaculella *Cham.*
6239 ochreosuffusella *Cham.*
depressostrigella Cham.
6240 striatella *Busck.*
6241 ochreostrigella *Cham.*
6242 hibiscella *Busck.*
6243 cockerelli *Busck.*
6244 variabilis *Busck.*
6245 trilineella *Cham.*
6246 bianulella *Cham.* (5579).
ocellella Cham.
6247 discoocellella *Cham.*
violaceofusca Cham.
6248 anarsiella *Cham.*
6249 pravinominella *Cham.*
6250 barnesiella *Busck.*
6251 lindenella *Busck.*
6252 dyariella *Busck.*
6253 albisparsella *Cham.*
platanella Cham. (5285).
6254 ornatifimbriella *Clem.*
unctulella Zell.
6255 obscuroocelella *Cham.*
6256 versutella *Zell.*
6257 lynceella *Zell.*
6258 bicostomaculella *Cham.*
quercifoliella Cham.
6259 nigrimaculella *Busck*
6260 maculimarginella *Cham.*
6261 gilvomaculella *Clem.*
biminimaculella Cham.
6262 pseudoacaciella *Cham.*
cæcella Zell.
6263 serotinella *Busck.*
6264 vernella *Murtf.*
6265 brumella *Clem.*
6266 sequax *Haw.*
6267 occidentella *Cham.*

* Old list, Numbers 5323 and 5348 are unidentified Elachistids: No. 5415 was never described; No. 5474 is an obsolete European name.—W. D. K.

† (5256 and 5326.)

9268 mediofuscella *Clem.*
vagella Wlk.
6269 walsinghami *Dietz.*
6270 pennsylvanica *Dietz.*
6271 tephriasella *Cham.*
6272 conclusella *Wlk.*
6273 rileyella *Cham.**
6274 nundinella *Zell.*
beneficentella Murtf.
6275 monumentella *Cham.*
6276 obscurosuffusella *Cham.*
6277 petasitis *Pfaff.*
6278 panella *Busck.*
6279 abella *Busck.*
6180 fuscotæniaella *Cham.*
6181 aceriella *Clem.*
6182 adapterella *Clem.*
6183 albistrigella *Cham.*
6284 ambrosiæella *Cham.*
6285 amorphæella *Cham.*
6286 argentialbella *Cham.*
6287 attritella *Wlk.*
6288 discomaculella *Cham.*
aurimaculella Cham.
6289 badiomaculella *Cham.*
6290 bistrigella *Cham.*
6291 canopulvella *Cham.*
6292 capiteochrella *Cham.*
6293 caryævorella *Pack.*
6294 cassella *Wlk.*
6295 decemmaculella *Cham.*
6296 discoannulella *Cham.*
6297 discostrigella *Cham.*
6298 flavicorporella *Wlsm.*
6299 flexurella *Clem.*
6300 fuscoluteella *Cham.*
6301 fuscomaculella *Cham.*
6302 glycyrrhizæella *Cham.*
6303 grisella *Cham.*
6304 griseaella *Cham.*
6305 griseochrella *Cham.*
6306 hamameliella *Clem.*
6307 labradorica *Mœschl.*
6308 lacteusochrella *Cham.*
6309 liturella *Wlk.*
6310 maculatusella *Cham.*
6311 milleriella *Cham.*
6312 mimella *Clem.*
6313 obscurella *Cham.*
6314 obscurusella *Cham.*
fuscopulvella Cham.
6315 ocherfuscella *Cham.*
6316 pallidegriseella *Cham.*
6317 palpialbella *Cham.*
6318 parvipulvella *Cham.*
6319 pullifimbriella *Clem.*
6320 pullusella *Cham.*
6321 simpliciella *Cham.*
6322 subalbusella *Cham.*
6323 suffusella *Cham.*
6324 thoraceochrella *Cham.*
6325 thoracestrigella *Cham.*
6326 unistrigella *Cham.*
6327 versicolorella *Cham.* (5284).
6328 wacoella *Cham.*

Menesta Clem.
6329 tortriciformella *Clem.*
coryliella Cham. (5344).
6331 melanella *Murtf.*
6332 albaciliæella *Cham.* (5580).
argenticiliæella Cham.†

Strobisia Clem.
6333 iridipennella *Clem.*
proserpinella F. & B.
6334 emblemella *Clem.*

Trichotaphe Clem.‡
6335 flavocostella *Clem.*
6336 inserrata *Wlsm.*
6337 serrativittella *Zell.*
plutella Cham.
6338 costarufoella *Cham.*
6339 alacella *Clem.*
6340 purpureofusca *Wlsm.*
6341 nonstrigella *Cham.* (5546).
6342 juncidella *Clem.*
pallipalpis Wlk.

* (5277 and 5468.) † (5581.) ‡ Gelechia, in part.

6343 melantherella *Busck.*
6344 setosella *Clem.*
bilobella Zell.
6345 inversella *Zell.*
6346 condaliavorella *Busck.*
6347 chambersella *Murtf.*
inæquepulvella Cham.
6348 lactiflosella *Cham.*
6349 trimaculella *Cham.*
6350 bidiscomaculella *Cham.*
6351 fernaldella *Busck.*
6352 georgiella *Wlk.*

Glyphidocera Wlsm.
6353 floridanella *Busck.*
6354 æquepulvella *Cham.* (5300).

Anorthosia Clem.
6355 punctipennella *Clem.*
6356 gracilella *Cham.* (5544).

Enchrysa Zell.
6357 dissectella *Zell.*

Ypsolophus Fabr.
6358 ligulellus *Hbn.*
pometella Harris.
contubernatellus Fitch.
flavivittellus Clem.
6359 punctidiscellus *Clem.*
stramineellus Cham.
6360 touceyellus *Busck.*
trimaculellus ‖ Cham.*
6361 bipunctellus *Wlsm.*
6362 trinotellus *Coq.*
6363 citrifoliellus *Cham.* (5536).
6364 caryæfoliellus *Cham.*
6365 ventrellus *Fitch.*
unicipunctellus Clem.
6366 eupatoriellus *Cham.*
setosella Wlsm. (5538).
6367 malifoliellus *Fitch.*
6368 quercicellus *Cham.*
6369 roseocostellus *Wlsm.*
6370 bimaculellus *Cham.* (5535).
6371 grisseellus *Cham.* (5537).
6372 rusticus *Wlsm.*

Anarsia Zell.
6373 lineatella *Zell.*
6374 suffusella *Cham.*

XYLORICTIDÆ.

Stenoma Zell.
6375 schlægeri *Zell.*
6376 leucillana *Zell.*
6377 humilis *Zell.*
6378 crambitella *Wlsm.*
6379 furcata *Wlsm.*
6380 algidella *Wlk.*

Brachiloma Clem.
6381 osseella *Wlsm.* (5230).
6382 vestalis *Zell.* (5231).
6383 unipunctella *Clem.* (5592).
lithosina Zell. (5229).

ŒCOPHORIDÆ.

Eumeyrickia Busck.
6384 trimaculella *Fitch* (5532).
haustellata Wlk. (5209).

Cryptolechia Zell.
6385 contrariella *Wlk.*
sparsiciliella Clem.
atropicta Zell.
6386 concolorella *Beut.*
6387 cretacea *Zell.*†
6388 obscuromaculella *Cham.*
6389 piperatella *Zell.*

Psilocorsis Clem.
6390 quercicella *Clem.* (5223).
obsoletella Zell. (5221).
6391 cryptolechiella *Cham.*
6392 faginella *Cham.*
6393 dubitatella *Zell.*
6394 reflexella *Clem.* (5224).
6395 ferruginosa *Zell.* (5219).

Machimia Clem.
6396 tentoriferella *Clem.*

* (5539.) † (5218 and 5226.)

Depressaria Haw.
6397 atrodorsella *Clem.*
6398 umbraticostella *Wlsm.*
6399 thoracenigræella *Cham.**
6400 gracilis *Wlsm.*
6401 pulvipennella *Clem.*
6402 arnicella *Wlsm.*
6403 argillacea *Wlsm.*
6404 sanguinella *Busck.*
6405 applana *Fabr.*
6406 ciliella *Staint.*
6407 fernaldella *Wlsm.*
6408 psoraliella *Wlsm.*
6409 novimundi *Wlsm.*
6410 thoracefasciella *Cham.*
6411 klamathiana *Wlsm.*
6412 ciniflonella *Zell.*
6413 nebulosa *Zell.*
6414 fulva *Wlsm.*
6415 amyrisella *Busck.*
6416 muricolorella *Busck.*
6417 curvilineella *Beut.*
6418 senicionella *Busck.*
seniciella Busck.
6419 sabulella *Wlsm.*
6420 arenella *Schiff.*
6421 canadensis *Busck.*
6422 lythrella *Wlsm.*
6423 posticella *Wlsm.*
6424 nubiferella *Wlsm.*
6425 robiniella *Pack.*
hilarella Zell.
6426 lecontella *Clem.*
6427 emeritella *Staint.*
6428 togata *Wlsm.*
6429 betulella *Busck.*
6430 nervosa *Haw.*
6431 barberella *Busck.*
6432 heracliana *DeG.*
6433 groteella *Rob.*
6434 cinereocostella *Clem.*
6435 scabella *Zell.*

Semioscopsis Hbn.
6436 packardella *Clem.* (5290).
6437 merriccella *Dyar.*
6438 aurorella *Dyar.*
6439 megamicrella *Dyar.*
6440 inornata *Wlsm.*
6441 allenella *Wlsm.*

Ethmia Hbn.
Psecadia Hbn.
6442 albistrigella *Wlsm.*
6443 fuscipedella *Wlsm.*
6444 monticola *Wlsm.*
6445 arctostaphylella *Wlsm.*
6446 obscurella *Beut.*
6447 mirusella *Cham.*
albicostella Beut.
6448 discostrigella *Cham.*
6449 semitenebrella *Dyar.*
6450 subcærulea *Wlsm.*
6451 confusella *Wlk.*
6452 josephinella *Dyar.*
6453 marmorea *Wlsm.*
6454 semilugens *Zell.*
semiopaca Grt.
plumbeella Beut.
6455 trifurcella *Cham.*
6456 semiombra *Dyar.*
6457 hagenella *Cham.*
6458 apicipunctella *Cham.*
6459 coranella *Dyar.*
6460 longimaculella *Cham.*†
walsinghamella Beut.
6461 zelleriella *Cham.*
6462 texanella *Cham.*

Triclonella Busck.
6463 pergandeella *Busck.*
6464 villella *Busck.*

Euclemensia Grt.
6465 bassettella *Clem.*
6466 schwarziella *Busck.*

Epicallima Dyar.
6467 argenticinctella *Clem.*(5549)

* (5495.) † (5155 and 5239.)

Borkhausenia Hbn.
Œcophora Latr. (part).
6468 borkhausenii *Zell.*
boreasella Cham.
6469 coloradella *Wlsm.*
6470 determinatella *Zell.*
6471 dimidiella *Wlsm.*
6472 pseudospretella *Staint.*
6473 quadrimaculella *Cham.*
6474 shalleriella *Cham.*
6475 thoracella *Wlsm.*
6476 constrictella *Zell.*

Chambersia Riley.
6477 haydenella *Riley.*

Œcophora Latr.
6478 newmanella *Clem.* (5545).

Babaiaxa Busck.
6479 delliella *Fern.* (5235).

BLASTOBASIDÆ.

Ploiophora Dietz.
6480 ampla *Dietz.*
6481 fidella *Dietz.*

Pigritia Clem.
6482 confusella *Dietz.*
6483 purpurella *Dietz.*
6484 basilarella *Dietz.*
6485 laticapitella *Clem.*
6486 mediofasciella *Dietz.*
6487 ornatella *Dietz.*
6488 angustipennella *Dietz.*
6489 tristella *Dietz.*
6490 spoliatella *Dietz.*
6491 arizonella *Dietz.*
6492 obscurella *Dietz.*

Epigritia Dietz.
6493 pallidotinctella *Dietz.*
6494 heidemannella *Dietz.*

Dryope Cham.
6495 occidentella *Dietz.*
6496 tenebrella *Dietz.*
6497 minnicella *Dietz.*
6498 grisella *Dietz.*
6499 fuscosuffusella *Dietz.*
6500 ochrocomella *Clem.* (5295).
6501 canariella *Dietz.*
6502 discopunctella *Dietz.*
6503 ochreella *Clem.*
6504 fenyesella *Dietz.*

Pseudopigritia Dietz.
6505 dorsomaculella *Dietz.*
6506 equitella *Dietz.*
6507 fraternella *Dietz.*
6508 argyreella *Dietz.*

Hypatima Hbn.
6509 subsenella *Zell.*
punctiferella Clem. (5457)
6510 confectella *Zell.*

Blastobasis Zell.*
6511 guilandinæ *Busck.*
6512 subtractella *Wlk.* (5487).

Holcocera Clem.
Blastobasis Zell.
6513 chalcofrontella *Clem.*
clemensella Cham.
6514 fluxella *Zell.*
6515 gigantella *Cham.*
6516 gilbociliella *Clem.*
6517 iceryæella *Riley.*
6518 modestella *Clem.*
glandulella Riley.
nubilella Zell.
6519 purpurocomella *Clem.*
quisquiliella Zell.
6520 retectella *Zell.*
6521 sciaphiella *Zell.* (5576).
triangularisella Cham.
6522 livorella *Zell.*
6523 fuscopulvella *Cham.*
6524 fractilinea *Zell.*
6525 maligemmella *Murtf.*

* Old list Nos. 5561 and 5562 are MSS. species, never published.—W. D. K.

ELACHISTIDÆ.

Coleophora Hbn.

6526 accordella *Wlsm.*
6527 æneusella *Cham.*
6528 acutipennella *Wlsm.*
6529 albacostella *Cham.*
6530 argentialbella *Cham.*
6531 chambersella *Dyar.*
artemisicolella ‖ Cham.
6532 atriplicivora *Ckll.*
6533 auropurpurella *Cham.*
6534 basistrigella *Cham.*
6535 bella *Wlsm.*
6536 biminimaculella *Cham.*
6537 bipunctella *Wlsm.*
6538 bistrigella *Cham.*
6539 cœnosipennella *Clem.*
6540 caryæfoliella *Clem.*
6541 castipennella *Wlsm.*
6542 cerasivorella *Pack.*
6543 cæspititiella *Zell.*
6544 cinerella *Cham.*
6545 concolorella *Clem.*
6546 cornella *Wlsm.*
6547 spissicornis *Haw.*
6548 corruscipennella *Clem.*
6549 corylifoliella *Clem.*
6550 cratipennella *Clem.*
gigantella Cham.
6551 cretaticostella *Clem.*
6552 currucipennella *Zell.*
6553 discostriata *Wlsm.*
6554 fletcherella *Fern.*
6555 fagicosticella *Cham.*
6556 fuscostrigella *Cham.*
6557 glaucella *Wlsm.*
6558 infuscatella *Clem.*
6559 inornatella *Cham.*
6560 irroratella *Wlsm.*
6561 laricella *Hbn.*
6562 limosipennella *Dup.*
laticornella Clem.
6563 leucochrysella *Clem.*
6564 lineapulvella *Cham.*
6565 lynosyridella *Wlsm.*
6566 luteocostella *Cham.*
6567 malivorella *Riley.*
6568 nigralineella *Cham.*
6569 nigrostriata *Wlsm.*
6570 ochrella *Cham.*
6571 pruniella *Clem.*
occidentis Zell.
6572 ochrostriata *Wlsm.*
6573 octagonella *Wlsm.*
6574 ostryæ *Clem.*
6575 portulacæ *Ckll.*
6576 quadrilineella *Cham.*
6577 querciella *Clem.*
6578 rosacella *Clem.*
6579 rosæfoliella *Clem.*
6580 shaleriella *Cham.*
6581 sparsipulvella *Cham.*
6582 suædicola *Ckll.*
6583 tenuis *Wlsm.*
6584 texanella *Cham.*
6585 tiliæfoliella *Clem.*
6586 trilineella *Cham.*
6587 unicolorella *Cham.*
6588 veroniæella *Cham.*
6589 viburnella *Clem.*
6590 viridicuprella *Wlsm.*
6591 viscidiflorella *Wlsm.*
6592 wythiæ *Wlsm.*
6593 zelleriella *Cham.*

Coleotechnistes Cham.

6594 citriella *Cham.*

Batrachedra Staint.

6595 præangusta *Haw.*
6596 rileyi *Wlsm.*
6597 salicipomonella *Clem.*
6598 striolata *Zell.*

Cosmopteryx Hbn.

6599 chalybæella *Wlsm.*
6600 clemensella *Staint.*
6601 delicatella *Wlsm.*
6602 fernaldella *Wlsm.*
6603 floridanella *Beut.*
nigrapunctella Busck.
6604 gemmiferella *Clem.*

6605 ipomœæ *Busck.*
6606 attenuatella *Wlk.*
lespedezæ, Wlsm.
6607 minutella *Beut.*
6608 montisella *Cham.*
6609 nitens *Wlsm.*
6610 pulcherrimella *Cham.*
6611 quadrilineella *Cham.*
6612 unicolorella *Wlsm.*

Scelorthus Busck.
6613 pisoniella *Busck.*

Elachista Tr.
6614 albapalpella *Cham.*
6615 duplicatella *Dyar.*
bicristatella Cham.
6616 brachyelytrifoliella *Clem.*
6617 concolorella *Cham.*
6618 cristatella *Cham.*
6619 illectella *Clem.* (5797).
6620 inornatella *Cham.*
6621 maculosella *Clem.*
6622 madarella *Clem.*
6623 metallifera *Wlsm.*
6624 orichalcella *Clem.*
6625 parvipulvella *Cham.*
6626 præmaturella *Clem.*
6627 pusilla *F. & B.*
6628 staintonella *Cham.*
6629 texanella *Cham.*
6630 texanica *F. & B.*
6631 unifasciella *Cham.*
6632 bicristatella *Cham.*
6633 curvilineella *Cham.*

Lymnæcia Staint.
6634 phragmitiella *Staint.*

Lithariapteryx Cham.
6635 abroniæella *Cham.*

Lamprolophus Busck.
6636 lithella *Busck.*

Heliodines Staint.
6637 bella *Cham.*
6638 extraneella *Wlsm.*
6639 sexpunctella *Wlsm.*
6640 tripunctella *Wlsm.*
6641 unipunctella *Wlsm.*

Scythris Hbn.
Butalis Tr.
6642 albapennella *Cham.*
6643 albilineata *Wlsm.*
6644 aterrimella *Wlk.*
6645 basilaris *Zell.*
6646 eboracensis *Zell.*
6647 fuscicomella *Clem.*
6648 impositella *Zell.*
6649 ochristriata *Wlsm.*
6650 perspicelella *Wlsm.*
6651 pilosella *Zell.*
6652 plausipennella *Cham.*
6653 suffusa *Wlsm.*
6654 trivinctella *Zell.*

Heliozela H.-S.
6655 æsella *Cham.*
6656 gracilis *Zell.*

Idioglossa Wlsm.
6657 miraculosa *F. & B.* (5778).

Antispila Hbn.
6658 ampelopsiella *Cham.*
6659 cornifoliella *Clem.*
6660 eugeniella *Busck.*
6661 hydrangiæella *Cham.*
6662 isabella *Clem.*
6663 nyssæfoliella *Clem.*
6664 viticordifoliella *Clem.*

Stilbosis Clem.
6665 tesquella *Clem.*

Cycloplasis Clem.
6666 panicifoliella *Clem.*

Ætia Cham.
6667 bipunctella *Cham.*

Theisoa Cham.
6668 constrictella *Zell.*
6669 multifasciella *Cham.*

Chrysopeleia Cham.
6670 ostryæella *Cham.*
6671 purpuriella *Cham.*
6672 quadricristatella *Cham.*

Eriphia Cham.
6673 concolorella *Cham.*
6674 albalineella *Cham.*
6675 nigrilineella *Cham.*

Coptodisca Wlsm.
Aspidisca Clem.
6676 diospyriella *Cham.*
6677 condaliæ *Busck.*
6678 ella *Cham.*
6679 lucifluella *Clem.*
6680 juglandiella *Cham.*
6681 ostryæfoliella *Clem.*
6682 saliciella *Cham.*
6683 splendoriferella *Clem.*

Epermenia Hbn.
6684 ramapoella *Kearf.*
6685 canicinctella *Clem.* (5718).
6686 circutaella *Kearf.*
6687 pimpinella *Murtf.*

Mompha Hbn.
Laverna Curt.
6688 albella *Cham.*
6689 albopalpella *Cham.*
6690 argentimaculella *Murtf.*
6691 bifasciella *Cham.*
6692 brevivittella *Clem.*
6693 circumscriptella *Zell.*
6694 coloradella *Cham.*
6695 decorella *Steph.*
6696 definitella *Zell.*
6697 eloisella *Clem.*
6698 erransella *Cham.*
6699 gleditschiæella *Cham.*
6700 grandisella *Cham.*
6701 ignobilisella *Cham.*
6702 luciferella *Clem.*
6703 cephalanthiella *Cham.*
6704 minimella *Cham.*
6705 murtfeldtella *Cham.*
6706 rufocristatella *Cham.*
6707 subiridescens *Wlsm.*
6708 subbistrigella *Haw.*
6709 sexnotella *Cham.*

Homaledra Busck.
6710 heptathalama *Busck.*
6711 sabalella *Cham.* (5736).

Endrosis Hbn.
6712 lacteella *Schif.*

Leucophryne Cham.
6713 tricristatella *Cham.*

Douglasia Staint.
6714 obscurofasciella *Cham.*

Arotrura Wlsm.
6715 eburnea *Wlsm.*

Asphigalia Dyar.
Phigalia ‖ Cham.
6716 albella *Cham.*
6717 ochreomaculella *Cham.*

Schreckensteinia Hbn.
6718 felicella *Wlsm.*
6719 erythriella *Clem.*
6720 festaliella *Hbn.*

Walshia Clem.
6721 amorphella *Clem.*

Eulyonetia Cham.
6722 inornatella *Cham.*

Cacelice Busck.
6723 permolestella *Busck.*

TINEIDÆ.

Nepticula von Heyd.
6724 amelanchierella *Clem.*
6725 anguinella *Clem.*
6726 apicialbella *Cham.*
6727 badiocapitella *Cham.*
6728 belfrageella *Cham.*
6729 bifasciella *Clem.*
6730 castaneæfoliella *Cham.*
6731 caryæfoliella *Clem.*
6732 clemensella *Cham.*

6733 condaliafoliella *Busck.*
6734 corylifoliella *Clem.*
6735 cratægifoliella *Clem.*
6736 dallasiana *F. & B.*
6737 fuscocapitella *Cham.*
6738 fuscotibiella *Clem.*
6739 grandisella *Cham.*
6740 juglandifoliella *Clem.*
6741 latifasciella *Cham.*
6742 maculosella *Cham.*
6743 maximella *Cham.*
6744 minimella *Cham.*
6745 myricafoliella *Busck.*
6746 nigriverticella *Cham.*
6747 nyssæfoliella *Busck.*
6748 obrutella *Zell.* (5969).
bosqueella Cham.*
6749 ochrefasciella *Cham.*
6750 ostryæfoliella *Clem.*
6751 platanella *Clem.*
6752 platea *Clem.*
6753 pomivorella *Pack.* (6020).
6754 populetorum *F. & B.*
6755 prunifoliella *Clem.*
6756 pteliæella *Cham.*
6757 quercicastanella *Cham.*
6758 quercipulchrella *Cham.*
6759 resplendensella *Cham.*
6760 rosæfoliella *Clem.*
6761 rubifoliella *Clem.*
6762 saginella *Clem.*
6763 serotinæella *Cham.*
6764 thoracealbella *Cham.*
6765 unifasciella *Cham.*
6766 villosella *Clem.*
6767 virginiella *Clem.*

Opostega Zell.
6768 albogallierella *Clem.*
6769 nonstrigella *Cham.*
6770 quadristrigella *Cham.*
accessoriella F. & B.

Bucculatrix Zell.
6771 albicapitella *Cham.*
6772 ambrosiæfoliella *Cham.*
6773 agnella *Clem.*
6774 angustata *F. & B.*
6775 canadensisella *Cham.*
6776 capitialbella *Cham.*
6777 coronatella *Clem.*
6778 immaculatella *Cham.*
6779 ivella *Busck.*
6780 litigiosella *Zell.*
6781 luteella *Cham.*
6782 magnella *Cham.*
6783 niveella *Cham.*
6784 packardella *Cham.*
6785 pomifoliella *Clem.*
6786 quinquenotella *Cham.*
6787 rileyi *F. & B.*
6788 staintonella *Cham.*
6789 thuiella *Pack.*
6790 trifasciella *Clem.*

Lithocolletes Hbn.
6791 hageni *F. & B.*
6792 fitchella *Clem.*
6793 rileyella *Cham.*
6794 insignis *Wlsm.*
6795 clemensella *Cham.*
6796 lucidicostella *Clem.*
6797 argentifimbriella *Clem.*
6798 quercialbella *Fitch.*
6799 subaureola *F. & B.*
6800 caryæalbella *Cham.*
6801 lucetiella *Clem.*
6802 albanotella *Cham.*
6803 alniella *Zell.*
6804 ostensackenella *Fitch.*
6805 gemmea *F. & B.*
6806 robiniella *Clem.*
6807 uhlerella *Fitch.*
6808 morrisella *Fitch.*
6809 blancardella *Fab.*
pomifoliella Zell.
6810 faginella *Zell.*
6811 incanella *Wlsm.*
6812 alnicolella *Wlsm.*
6813 alni *Wlsm.*

* (5966 and 5976).

6814 ostryæfoliella *Clem.*
6815 minutella *F. & B.*
6816 diaphanella *F. & B.*
6817 scudderella *F. & B.*
6818 obsoleta *F. & B.*
6819 obscuricostella *Clem.*
6820 æriferella *Clem.*
6821 sexnotella *Cham.*
6822 argentinotella *Clem.*
6823 occitanica *F. & B.*
6824 amœna *F. & B.*
6825 celtifoliella *Cham.*
6826 cincinnatiella *Cham.*
6827 caryæfoliella *Clem.*
6828 macrocarpella *F. & B.*
6829 umbellulariæ *Wlsm.*
6830 gaultheriella *Wlsm.*
6831 ledella *Wlsm.*
6832 nemoris *Wlsm.*
6833 ulmella *Cham.*
6834 conglomeratella *Zell.*
6835 quercivorella *Cham.*
6836 australisella *Cham.*
6837 solidaginis *F. & B.*
6838 grindeliella *Wlsm.*
6839 chambersella *Wlsm.*
6840 basistrigella *Clem.*
6841 auronitens *F. & B.*
6842 desmodiella *Clem.*
6843 aceriella *Clem.*
6844 hamamelis *Busck.*
6845 guttifinitella *Clem.*
toxicodendri F. & B.
6846 æsculisella *Cham.*
6847 obstrictella *Clem.*
6848 corylisella *Cham.*
6849 oregonensis *Wlsm.*
6850 tilieacella *Cham.*
tiliella Cham.
6851 symphoricarpella *Cham.*
6852 bolliella *Dyar.*
6853 fragilella *F. & B.*
6854 affinis *F. & B.*
6855 mariæella *Cham.*
6856 tritæniella *Cham.*
6857 fasciella *Wlsm.*
6858 castaneæella *Cham.*
6859 bostonica *F. & B.*
6860 ignota *F. & B.*
6861 ambrosiella *Cham.*
6862 elephantopodella *F. & B.*
6863 verbesinella *Busck.*
6864 actinomeridis *F. & B.*
6865 eppelsheimii *F. & B.*
6866 bethuniella *Cham.*
6867 lebertella *F. & B.*
6868 betulivora *Wlsm.*
6869 bifasciella *Cham.*
6870 tubiferella *Clem.*
6871 populiella *Cham.*
6872 atomariella *Zell.*
6873 salicifoliella *Clem.*
6874 hamadryella *Clem.*
6875 ostryarella *Cham.*
6876 lysimachiæella *Cham.*

Bedellia Staint.
6877 somnulentella *Zell.*
6878 minor *Busck.*

Chilocampyla Busck.
6879 dyariella *Busck.*

Eucosmophora Wlsm.
6880 sideroxyloniella *Busck.*

Gracilaria Haw.
6881 aceriella *Cham.*
6882 acerifoliella *Cham.*
6883 alnicolella *Cham.*
6884 alnivorella *Cham.*
6885 astericola *F. & B.*
6886 fulgidella *Clem.*
6887 atomosella *Zell.*
6888 behrensella *Cham.*
6889 belfrageella *Cham.*
6890 blandella *Clem.*
6891 bosquella *Cham.*
6892 coroniella *Clem.*
6893 violacella *Clem.*
desmodifoliella Clem.
6894 plantaginisella *Cham.*
erigeronella Cham.
6895 elongella *Linn.*
6896 falconipennella *Hbn.*

6897 fasciella *Cham.*
6898 fuscoochrella *Beut.*
6899 juglandiella *Cham.*
juglandisnigræella Cham.
6900 negundella *Cham.*
6901 nigristrigella *Beut.*
ruptostrigella Beut.
6902 stigmatella *Fabr.*
6903 rhoifoliella *Cham.*
6904 salicifoliella *Cham.*
6905 sauzalitoella *Cham.*
6906 sassafrasella *Cham.*
6907 sanguinella *Beut.*
6908 shastaella *Beut.*
6909 alchimiella *Scop.*
swederella Thunb.
6910 superbifrontella *Clem.*
6911 packardella *Cham.*
6912 populiella *Cham.*
6913 thermopsella *Cham.*
6914 ribesella *Cham.*
6915 pulchella *Cham.*
6916 burgessiella *Zell.*
6917 auriferella *F. & B.*
6918 consimilella *F. & B.*
6919 interpositella *F. & B.*
6920 obscuripennella *F. & B.*
6921 burserella *Busck.*
6922 sebastianella *Busck.*
6923 pnosmodiella *Busck.*
6924 strictella *Wlk.* (5484)

Dialectica Wlsm.
6925 strigifinitella *Clem.* (5637)
duodecemlineella Clem.*
quercifoliella Cham.†
6926 venustella *Clem.* (5640)

Parectopa Clem.
6927 lespedezæfoliella *Clem.*
6928 robiniella *Clem.*

Ornix Tr.
6929 geminatella *Pack.*
6930 cratægifoliella *Clem.*
6931 borealella *Clem.*
6932 anglicella *Staint.*
6933 festinella *Clem.*
6934 inusitatumella *Cham.*
6935 trepidella *Clem.*
6936 quadripunctella *Clem.*

Coriscium Zell.
6937 albinatella *Cham.*
6938 paradoxum *F. & B.*
6939 quinquestrigella *Cham.*
6940 randiella *Busck.*
6941 rhombiferellum *F. & B.*
6942 cuculipenellum *Hbn.*

Leucanthiza Clem.
6943 amphicarpeæfoliella *Clem.*

Marmara Clem.
6944 salictella *Clem.*
6945 guilandinæ *Busck.*

Leucoptera Hbn.
6946 erythrinella *Busck.*
6947 guettardella *Busck.*

Proleucoptera *Busck.*
6948 albella *Cham.* (5942)
6949 smilaciella *Busck.*

Philonome Cham.
6950 clemensella *Cham.*

Busckia Dyar.
Eurynome ‖ Cham.
6951 albella *Cham.*
6952 luteella *Cham.*

Caconome Dyar.
Acanthocnemes ‖ Cham.
6953 fuscoseapulella *Cham.*

Lyonetia Hbn.
6954 alniella *Cham.*
6955 latistrigella *Wlsm.*
6956 speculella *Clem.*
nidificansella Pack.
gracilella Cham.
apicistrigella Cham.

* (5615.) † (5652.)

Phyllocnistis Zell.
6957 ampelopsiella *Cham.*
6958 populiella *Cham.*
6959 vitifoliella *Cham.*
6960 vitigenella *Clem.*
6961 liriodendrella *Clem.*
6962 magnoliella *Cham.*
6963 liquidambarisella *Cham.*
6964 similiacicella *Cham.*
6965 intermediella *Busck.*
6966 erechtiisella *Cham.*
insignis F. & B.
6967 magnatella *Zell.*

Metriochroa Busck.
6968 psychotriatella *Busck.*

Tischeria Zell.
6969 sulphurea *F. & B.*
6970 clemensella *Cham.*
6971 concolor *Zell.*
6972 castaneæella *Cham.*
6973 citrinipennella *Clem.*
6974 badiiella *Cham.*
6975 fuscomarginella *Cham.*
6976 quercitella *Clem.*
tinctoriella Cham.
6977 helianthi *F. & B.*
6978 solidaginifoliella *Clem.*
6979 purinosella *Cham.*
6980 pulvella *Cham.*
6981 heteroteræ *F. & B.*
6982 heliopsisella *Cham.*
6983 longeciliata *F. & B.*
6984 ambrosiæella *Cham.*
6985 ceanothi *Wlsm.*
6986 malifoliella *Clem.*
6987 ænea *F. & B.*
6988 roseticola *F. & B.*

Coptotriche Wlsm.
6989 zelleriella *Clem.*

Podiasa Busck.
6990 chiococcella *Busck.*

Argyresthia Hbn.
6991 abdominalis *Zell.*
6992 altissimella *Cham.*
6993 andereggiella *Dup.*
6994 apicimaculella *Cham.*
6995 austerella *Zell.*
6996 goedertella *Linn.*
6997 mendica *Haw.*
6998 belangerella *Cham.*
6999 cupressella *Wlsm.*
7000 freyella *Wlsm.*
7001 deletella *Zell.*
7002 montella *Cham.*
7003 plicipunctella *Wlsm.*
7004 pedmontella *Cham.*
7005 pygmæella *Hbn.*
7006 quadristrigella *Zell.*
7007 quercicolella *Cham.*
7008 subreticulata *Wlsm.*

Acrolepia Curt.
7009 incertella *Cham.*
dorsimaculella Cham.

Eucatagma Busck.
7010 amyrisella *Busck.*

Scardia Tr.
7011 tessulatella *Zell.*
7012 anatomella *Grt.*

Euplocamus Latr.
7013 fuscofasciella *Cham.*

Xylestia Clem.
7014 pruniramiella *Clem.*
congeminatella Zell.
clemensella Cham.

Incurvaria Haw.
7015 ænescens *Wlsm.*
7016 labradoriella *Clem.*
7017 mediostriatella *Clem.*
7018 politella *Wlsm.*
7019 oregonella *Wlsm.* (5137).

Brackenridgia Busck.
7020 acerifoliella *Clem.* (5116).

Greya Busck.
7021 humilis *Wlsm.* (5118).

7022 punctiferella *Wlsm.* (5122).
7023 solenobiella *Wlsm.* (5124).

Tineola H.-S.
7024 bisselliella *Hum.* (5081).

Monopis Hbn.
7025 rusticella *Hbn.* (5106).
7026 biflavimaculella *Clem.**
7027 dorsistrigella *Clem.* (5088).
7028 crocicapitella *Clem.*
7029 ferruginella *Hbn.* (5085).
7030 monachella *Hbn.*

Tinea Linn.
7031 acapnopennella *Clem.*
7032 apimaculella *Cham.*
7033 aurosuffusella *Cham.*
7034 behrensella *Cham.*
7035 bimaculella *Cham.*
7036 carnariella *Clem.*
7037 costostrigella *Cham.*
7038 croceoverticella *Cham.*
7039 defectella *Zell.*
7040 fuscipunctella *Haw.*
7041 fuscomaculella *Cham.*
7042 fuscopulvella *Cham.*
7043 granella *Linn.*
7044 grumella *Zell.*
7045 imitatorella *Cham.*
7046 maculabella *Cham.*
7047 marginimaculella *Cham.*
maculimarginella Cham.
7048 marginistrigella *Cham.*
7049 marmorella *Cham.*
7050 minutipulvella *Cham.*
7051 misella *Zell.*
7052 misceella *Cham.*
7053 niveocapitella *Cham.*
7054 obscurostrigella *Cham.*
7055 oregonella *Busck.*
7056 orleansella *Cham.*
7057 pellionella *Linn.*
7058 seminolella *Beut.*
7059 septemstrigella *Cham.*
7060 thoracestrigella *Cham.*
7061 trimaculella *Cham.*
7062 occidentella *Cham.*
7063 unomaculella *Cham.*
7064 cloacello *Haw.* (5074).
7065 straminella *Cham.*
7066 martinella *Wlk.*
7067 afflictella *Wlk.*
7068 arcella *Fabr.*

Trichophaga Rag.
7069 tapetzella *Linn.* (5109).

Amydrya Clem.
7070 clemensella *Cham.*
7071 effrenatella *Clem.*

Cyane Cham.
7072 visaliella *Cham.*

Phryganeopsis Wlsm.
7073 brunnea *Wlsm.*

Diachorisia Clem.
7074 velatella *Clem.*

Eudarcia Clem.
7075 simulatricella *Clem.*
tripunctella Wlsm.†
7076 russatella *Clem.* (5123).

Tenaga Clem.
7077 pomiliella *Clem.*

Hybroma Clem.
7078 servulella *Clem.*

Homosetia Clem,
7079 tricingulatella *Clem.* (5111).
miscecristatella Cham.
7080 fasciella *Cham.*
7081 auricristatella *Cham.*
7082 fuscocristatella *Cham.*
7083 costisignella *Clem.*
cristatella Cham.
7084 argentistrigella *Cham.*‡
7085 argentinotella *Cham.*‖

Oenœ Cham.
7086 hybromella *Cham.*

*(5079). † (5138.) ‡(5131.) ‖ (5132.)

Setomorpha Zell.
7087 operosella *Zell.*
7088 inamœnella *Zell.*
7089 ruderella *Zell.*

Adela Latr.
7090 æruginosella *Wlsm.*
7091 bella *Cham.*
7092 bellella *Wlk.*
7093 flammeusella *Cham.*
flammensella Wlsm.
7094 punctiferella *Wlsm.*
7095 purpura *Wlk.*
7096 ridingsella *Clem.*
7097 septentrionella *Wlsm.*
7098 simpliciella *Wlsm.**
7099 singulella *Wlsm.*
7100 trifasciella *Cham.*
7101 trigrapha *Zell.*

Prodoxus Riley.
7102 quinquepunctella *Cham.*
decipiens Riley.
7103 intermedius *Riley.*
7104 marginatus *Riley.*
7105 y-inversa *Riley.*
7106 reticulata *Riley.*
7107 coloradensis *Riley.*
a lautus *Ckll.*
b confluens *Ckll.*
7108 pulverulentus *Riley.*
7109 sordidus *Riley.*
7110 cinereus *Riley.*
7111 ænescens *Riley.*

Pronuba Riley.
7112 yuccasella *Riley.*
7113 maculata *Riley.*
a apicella *Dyar.*
7114 aterrima *Trelease.*
7115 paradoxa *Riley.*

Neolophus Wlsm.
7116 furcatus *Wlsm.*
7117 persimplex *Dyar.*

Eulepiste Wlsm.
7118 cressoni *Wlsm.*
7119 maculifer *Wlsm.*
7120 kearfotti *Dyar.*
7121 cockerelli *Dyar.*

Hypocolpus Wlsm.
7122 griseus *Wlsm.*
7123 mortipennellus *Grt.* (5050).
quadripunctellus Dyar.

Acrolophus Poey.
7124 plumifrontellus *Clem.*
7125 cervinus *Wlsm.*
angustipennellus Beut.
7126 texanellus *Cham.*
7127 hulstellus *Beut.*
7128 arizonellus *Wlsm.*
7129 simulatus *Wlsm.*

Atopocera Wlsm.
7130 barnesii *Dyar.*

Anophora Clem.
7131 propinqua *Wlsm.*
7132 confusellus *Dyar.*
7133 morrisoni *Wlsm.*
7134 popeanella *Clem.*
7135 tenuis *Wlsm.*
violaceellus Beut. (5055).
7136 macrogaster *Wlsm.*

Orthologhus Wlsm.
7137 piger *Dyar.*
7138 variabilis *Wlsm.*

Felderia Wlsm.
7139 filicicornis *Wlsm.*
mexicanellus Beut.
7140 dorsimacula *Dyar.*

Pseudanaphora Wlsm.
7141 davisellus *Beut.* (5058).
a minor *Dyar.*
7142 arcanella *Clem.*
7143 mora *Grt.*

* (5147 and 5161.)

MICROPTERYGOIDEA.

HEPIALIDÆ.

Sthenopis Pack.

7150 argenteomaculatus *Harris.*
argentata Pack.
a purpurascens *Pack.*
b los *Strck.*
c perdita *Dyar.*
7151 quadriguttatus *Grt.*
7152 thule *Strck.*
7153 auratus *Grt.*

Hepialus Fabr.

7154 hyperboreus *Mœschl.*
mcglashani Hy. Edw.
a matthewi *Hy. Edw.*
b confusus *Hy. Edw.*
7155 mustelina *Pack.*
7156 gracilis *Grt.*
7157 lembertii *Dyar.*
7158 sequoiolus *Behr.*
7159 behrensii *Stretch.*
taconæ Hy. Edw.
7160 montanus *Stretch.*
desolatus Strck.
baroni Behr.
rectus Hy. Edw.
7161 hectoides *Bdv.*
modestus Hy. Edw.
inutilis Hy. Edw.
7162 lenzi *Behr.*
7163 californicus *Bdv.*

MICROPTERYGIDÆ.

Eriocephala Curt.

7164 luteiceps *Wlk.*
7165 auricyanea *Wlsm.*
7166 griseocapitella *Wlsm.*
7167 aurosparsella *Wlsm.*

Epimartyria Wlsm.

7168 pardella *Wlsm.*
7169 auricrinella *Wlsm.*

INDEX.

A
Abagrotis, 32.
Abbottana, 81.
Abebæa, 108.
Abrostola, 49.
Acallis, 92.
Acanthocnemes, 121.
Acanthophora, 78.
Achatodes, 43.
Acherdoa, 47.
Achlyodes, 13.
Achroia, 94.
Acoloithus, 83.
Acontia, 52.
Acopa, 31.
Acrobasis, 95.
Acrocaula, 95.
Acrolepia, 122.
Acrolophus, 124.
Acronycta, 24.
Actias, 16.
Actinotia, 29.
Adela, 124.
Adelocephala, 17.
Adelphagrotis, 31.
Adipsophanes, 26.
Adita, 31.
Admetovis, 38.
Adoneta, 82.
Aedophron, 45.
Ægeria, 85.
Ægiale, 14.
Aellopos, 14.
Æmilia, 23.
Æthalodes, 77.
Æthaloptera, 77.
Æthyctera, 75.
Ætia, 117.
Agapema, 16.
AGARISTIDÆ, 24.
Agassizia, 53.
Agathodes, 88.
Ageronia, 4.
Agia, 66.
Aglossa, 91.
Agnippe, 109.
Agnomonia, 57.
Agraulis, 1.
Agriphila, 92.
Agrotiphila, 36.
Agrotis, 32.
Alamosa, 99.
Alaria, 45.
Alarodia, 83.
Albuna, 85.
Alceris, 104.
Alcis, 76.
Alcothoe, 85.
Aleptina, 31.
Aletia, 50.
Alexicles, 20.
Almodes, 81.
Alsophila, 65.
Alucita, 99.
Alucita, 100.
Alypia, 24.
Alypiodes, 24.
Ambesa, 95.
Amblyscirtes, 12.
Amestria, 92.
Ammaconia, 36.
Ammalo, 22.
Amolita, 50.
Amorbia, 106.
Ampelophaga, 15.
Amphion, 14.
Amphisa, 105.
Amphonyx, 15.
Amydrya, 123.
Amyna, 50.
Anacampsis, 110.
Anæa, 5.
Anagoga, 78.
Anania, 87.
Anaplodes, 72
Anarsia, 113.
Anarta, 39.
Anartia, 4.
Anatolmis, 18.
Anchocelis, 44.
Ancylis, 103.
Ancyloxypha, 11.
Androloma, 24.
Anepischetos, 50.
Anerastia, 99.
ANERASTINÆ, 98.
Angerona, 79.
Ania, 79.
Anisopteryx, 65.
Anisota, 17.
Annaphila, 51.
Annemoria, 71.
Anomis, 50.
Anophora, 124.
Anoristia, 96.
Anorthodes, 26.
Anorthosia, 113.
Antaplaga, 48.
Antarctia, 21.
Anthelia, 75.
Anthocharis, 9.
Antiblemma 57.
Anticarsia, 57.
Antispila, 117.
Anytus, 36.
Aon, 47.
Apæcasia, 75.
Apantesis, 21.
Apatelodes, 61.
Apatura, 4.
Apharetra, 25.
Aphomia, 94.
Apocheima, 78.
Apolema, 75.
Aporophyla, 36.
Aproærema, 110.
Arachnis, 20.
Aræolepia, 107.
Archips, 105.
Arctia, 21.
Arctia, 21.
ARCTIIDÆ, 19.
Arctonotus, 16.
Aretypa, 50.
Argeus, 15.
Argillophora, 53.
Argynnis, 1.
Argyresthia, 122.
Argyria, 93.
Argyrophyes, 19.
Aristotelia, 109.
Arotrura, 118.
Arsilonche, 25.
Arta, 92.

Artace, 64.
Artaxa, 83.
Arzama, 42.
Asciodes, 88.
Asphigalia, 118.
Aspidisca, 118.
Asteroscopus, 42.
Asthena, 67.
Atethmia, 45.
Atopocera, 124.
Attacapa, 94.
Attacus, 16.
Atteva, 107.
Aurora, 98.
Autocosmia, 89.
Autographa, 49.
Autoneda, 109.
Axenus, 47.
Azelina, 80.
Azenia, 51.

B

Babaiaxa, 115.
Bactra, 100.
Bandera, 99.
Baileya, 26.
Balsa, 26.
Baptria, 67.
Barathra, 38.
Basilodes, 48.
Batrachedra, 116.
Bedellia, 120.
Behrensia, 49.
Bellura, 42.
Belnoptera, 84.
Bembecia, 85.
Benta, 94.
Bertholdia, 23.
Bessula, 48.
Biston, 77.
BLASTOBASIDÆ, 115.
Blastobasis, 115.
Blastobasis, 115.
Blepharomastix, 88.
Bleptina, 59.
Boarmia, 77.
Bombycia, 61.
BOMBYCIDÆ, 65.
BOMBYCOIDEA, 17.
Bombyx, 65.
Bomolocha, 60.
Borkhausenia, 115.
Brackenridgia, 122.
Brachiloma, 113.
Brenthia, 108.
BREPHINÆ, 81.
Brephos, 81.
Bronchelia, 77.
Brotis, 81.
Brotolomia, 43.
Bruceia, 18.
Bryophila, 26.
Bucculatrix, 119.
Burtia, 18.
Busckia, 121.
Butalis, 117.
Butleria, 12.
Byssophaga, 19.

C

Caberodes, 80.
Cacelice, 118.
Cacœcia, 105.
Caconome, 121.
Cacozelia, 94.
Cænurgia, 54.
Calantica, 107.
Calasesia, 87.
Calamochrous, 89.
Calephelis, 6.
Calera, 99.
Calidota, 23.
Calledapteryx, 81.
Callicore, 4.
Callimorpha, 20.
Calliomma, 14.
Callizzia, 81.
Callopistria, 53.
Callosamia, 16.
Calocalpe, 67.
Calocampa, 42.
Calophasia, 29.
Caloplusia, 49.
Calosaturnia, 16.
Calothysanis, 70.
Calpe, 48.
Calymnia, 44.
Campometra, 58.
Canarsia, 97.
Canidia, 45.
Capis, 60.
Capnodes, 58.
Capua, 105.
Caradrina, 26.
Carama, 83.
Caria, 6.
Caripeta, 75.
Carisa, 66.
Carmenta, 85.
Carneades, 34.
Carpocapsa, 104.
Carposina, 107.
Carterocephalus, 11.
Catabena, 26.
Cataclothis, 67.
Cataclysta, 91.
Catastega, 107.
Caterva, 78.
Catocala, 54.
Catopsilia, 9.
Catopyrrha, 75.
Cautethia, 15.
Cea. 45.
Celama, 19.
Celiptera, 57.
Cenopsis, 105.
Cerapoda, 31.
Cerathosia, 19.
Ceratinia, 1.
CERATOCAMPIDÆ, 17.
Ceratomia, 16.
Ceratonyx, 78.
Cerma, 26.
Cerostoma, 107.
Certila, 24.
Cerura, 63.
Chalcœla, 93.
CHALCOSIDÆ, 84.
Chalia, 82.
Chalinitis, 92.
Chamaclea, 45.
Chambersia. 115.
Chamyris, 52.
Charadra, 24.
Charommatæa, 70.
Chesiadodes, 77.
Chesias, 67.
Chilo, 93.
Chilocampyla, 120.
Chionobas, 6.
Chipota, 99.
Chlænogramma, 16.
Chloraspilates, 73
Chloridea, 45.
Chlorochlamys, 71.
Chloroclystis, 66.
Chloropteryx, 72.
Chlorosea, 72.
Choephora, 43.
Chœrocampa, 15.
CHŒROCAMPINÆ,
Choreutis, 108. [14.
Chorizagrotis, 33.
CHRYSAUGINÆ, 92.
Chrysendeton, 91.
Chrysopeleia, 118.
Chrysophanus, 7.
Chrysopora, 109.
Chytolita, 59.
Chytonix, 26.
Chytoryza, 50

Cicinnus, 82.
Cilla, 50.
Cindaphia, 90.
Cingilia, 78.
Cinglis, 70.
Ciris, 47.
Cirrhobolina, 54.
Cirrhophanus, 48.
Cirrœdia, 43.
Cissusa, 53.
Cisthene, 19.
Citheronia, 17.
Cladora, 65.
Clemensia, 18.
Cleoceris, 41.
Cleodora, 108.
Cleophana, 42.
Cleora, 77.
Cleora, 76.
Cleptomita, 59.
Clisiocampa, 64.
Cnethocampa, 64.
Cobaliodes, 41.
Cocytius, 15.
Cœa, 4.
Cœlostathma, 105.
Coenocalpe, 69.
Cœnocharis, 76.
Coenochroa, 99.
Cœnonympha, 5.
Colænis, 1.
Coleophora, 116.
Coleotechnistes, 116.
Colias, 9.
Comacla, 18.
Commophila, 107.
Composia, 23.
Conacontia, 52.
Conchylis, 106.
Conchylodes, 88.
Condylolomia, 92.
Condylorrhiza, 89.
Coniodes, 78.
Conservula, 43.
Copablepharon, 45.
Copœodes, 11.
Copibryophila, 26.
Copicucullia, 42.
Copidryas, 24.
Copipanolis, 31.
Coptodisca, 118.
Coptotriche, 122.
Coriscium, 121.
Cornifrons, 91.
Coryphista, 67.
Cosmia, 44.
Cosmopteryx, 116.
Cosmosoma, 17.
COSSIDÆ, 84.
Cossula, 84.
Cossus, 84.
Cosymbia, 70.
Cræperia, 45.
Crambidia, 18.
CRAMBINÆ, 92.
Crambodes, 26.
Crambus, 92.
Crimona, 31.
Crinodes, 63.
Crocidophora, 88.
Crocigrapha, 40.
Crocota, 19.
Criptolechia, 113.
Ctenucha, 18.
Cucullia, 42.
Cyane, 123.
Cyathissa, 26.
Cybalomia, 89.
Cycloplasis, 117.
Cydosia, 19.
Cydia, 102.
Cymatophora, 74.
Cysteophora, 67.
Cysteopteryx, 65.
Cystineura, 3.

D

Dahana, 18.
DALCERIDÆ, 83.
Dalcerides, 83.
DANAINÆ, 1.
Danais, 1.
Dannemora, 98.
Dargida, 38.
Daritis, 23.
Dasyfidonia, 72.
Dasylophia, 62.
Dasypyga, 95.
Dasyspoudea, 45.
Datana, 61.
Debis, 5.
Deidamia, 14.
Deilephila, 15.
Deilinea, 73.
Demas, 24.
Deoclona, 110.
Depressaria, 114.
Deptalia, 70.
Dercetis, 60.
Derrima, 45.
Desmia, 87.
Deva, 48.
Diachorisia, 123.
Diacrisia, 21.
Diadema, 4.
Dialectica, 121.
Diallagma, 50.
Diaphania, 88.
Diasemia, 89.
Diastema, 49.
Diastictis, 87.
Diathrausta, 91.
Diatræa, 93.
Dichelia, 105.
Dichogama, 88.
Dichrorampha, 104.
Dicopis, 31.
Dicymolomia, 93.
Didasys, 18.
Dilophonota, 15.
Diludia, 15.
DIOPTIDÆ, 19.
Dioryctria, 95.
Dircenna, 1.
Divianna, 98.
Doa, 64.
Dodia, 20.
Dolba, 16.
Dolichorhinia, 98.
Doryodes, 50.
Douglasia, 118.
Drasteria, 54.
Drepana, 65.
Drepanodes, 80.
Dryobota, 29.
Dryobota, 41.
Dryocampa, 17.
Dryope, 115.
Dryopteris, 65.
Dyaria, 94.
Dypterygia, 29.
Dyscia, 78.
Dysocnemis, 47.
Dysodia, 84.
DYSPTERIDINÆ. 65.
Dyspteris, 65.

E

Eacles, 17.
Earias, 19.
Eccopsia, 97.
Ecdytolopha, 104.
Ecpantheria, 20.
Ectropis, 67.
Ectypia, 23.
Edema, 62.
Edwardsia, 24.
Egryrlon, 58.
Eido, 108.
Elachista, 117.
ELACHISTIDÆ, 116.

Elasmopalpus, 96.
Ellema, 16.
Ellida, 63.
Elophia, 91.
Emmiltis, 71.
Emplocia, 69.
Empretia, 82.
Emydia, 64.
Enœmia, 107.
Enarmonia, 104.
Enchrysa, 113.
Endropia, 79.
Endrosis, 118.
ENNOMINÆ, 72.
Ennomos, 79.
Enyo, 14.
Enypia, 75.
Eois, 71.
Eosphoropteryx, 49.
Epagoge, 105.
Epelis, 72.
Epermenia, 118.
Ephestia, 98.
Ephestioides, 98.
Epicallima, 114.
Epicnoptera, 64.
Epicorsia, 90.
Epidemas, 29.
Epidromia, 57.
Epiglæa, 44.
Epigritia, 115.
Epimartyria, 125.
Epimecis, 77.
Epinephele, 5.
Epinosia, 103.
Epipaschia, 94.
EPIPASCHIINÆ, 94.
Epiplatymetra, 80.
EPIPLEMIDÆ, 81.
EPIPYROPIDÆ, 83.
Epipyrops, 83.
Epirrita, 67.
Epischnia, 96.
Episemasia, 73.
Episimus, 103.
Epithectis, 110.
Epizeuxis, 59.
Erannis, 78.
Erastria, 51.
Ercta, 87.
Erebia, 5.
Erebus, 59.
Eresia, 3.
Eriocephala, 125.
Eriphia, 118.
Ersephila, 69.
Erycides, 14.
ERYCINIDÆ, 6.
ERYCININÆ, 6.
Escaria, 51.
Estigmene, 21.
Ethmia, 114.
Etiella, 97.
Euacidalia, 70.
Euaspilates, 75.
Eubaphe, 19.
Eubolina, 58.
Eucatagma, 122.
Eucalyptra, 50.
Eucaterva, 78.
Euceratia, 107.
Eucereon, 18.
Eucestia, 65.
Euchætes, 22.
Euchætias, 22.
Euchalcia, 49.
Eucharia, 68.
Euchlæna, 79.
Euchœca, 67.
Euchromia, 17.
Euclea, 82.
Euclemensia, 114.
Euclidia, 54
Eucoptocnemis, 34.
Eucordylea, 109.
Eucosma, 101.
Eucosmophora, 120.
Eucrostis, 72.
Eucymatoge, 67.
Eudamus, 13.
Eudarcia, 123.
Eudeilinea, 65.
Eudemis, 103.
Eudemis, 100.
Eudryas, 47.
Eudule, 65.
Eueretagrotis, 32.
Euerythra, 20.
Eufernaldia, 93.
Eufidonia, 72.
Eugonobapta, 79.
Eugrotea, 92.
Euhagena, 85.
Euhalisidota, 23.
Euharveya, 44.
Euherrichia, 53.
Euhyparpax, 62.
Eulepiste, 124.
Eulia, 106.
Eulyonetia, 118.
Eumæus, 6.
Eumera, 75.
Eumestleta, 52.
Eumeyrickia, 113.
Eunica, 4.
Eunystalea, 62.
Eupanychis, 45.
Euphanessa, 65.
Eupithecia, 66.
Euplexia, 29.
Euplocamus, 122.
Eupolia, 39.
Euprepia, 21.
Euproctis, 64.
Eupsephopœctes, 38.
Eupseudomorpha, 24.
Eupseudosoma, 23.
Euptoieta, 1.
Eurema, 4.
Eurhinosea, 69.
Eurycyttarus, 82.
Eurynome, 121.
Eurythmia, 98.
Eurythmidia, 98.
Euschausia, 23.
Eustixia, 90.
Eustroma, 67.
Eutelia, 50.
Euthisanotia, 47.
Euthisanotia, 47.
Euthyatira, 61.
Eutolype, 31.
Eutoreuma, 53.
Eutrapela, 80.
Euverna, 23.
Euxoa, 34.
Euzophera, 97.
Evergestis, 88.
Evetria, 100.
Evippe, 109.
Exartema, 100.
Exedrium, 16.
Exelis, 76.
Exentera, 103.
Exyra, 51.

F

Fagitana, 43.
Fala, 45.
Falcaria, 65.
Fatua, 85.
Felderia, 124.
Feltia, 33.
Fenaria, 24, 47.
Feniseca, 7.
Fentonia, 63.
Feralia, 29.
Fernaldella, 72
FERNALDELLINÆ, [72.
Fishia, 36.
Fota, 31.
Fotella, 26.
Fruva, 52.

G

Gaberasa, 60.
Gæa, 85.
Galasa, 92.
Galgula, 51.
Galleria, 94.
GALLERIINÆ, 94.
Gargida, 63.
Gastropacha, 64.
Gelechia, 111.
Gelechia, 109, 110, 112.
GELECHIIDÆ, 108.
GEOMETRIDÆ, 65.
GEOMETRINÆ, 71.
Getulia, 97.
Gingla, 84.
Glæa, 44.
Glaphyria, 87.
Glauce, 109.
Glaucina, 76.
Glena, 77.
Gloveria, 64.
Gluphisia, 63.
Glyphidocera, 113.
Glyphipteryx, 108.
Glyptocera, 95.
Gnophæla, 23.
Gnorimoschema, 110.
Goniacidalia, 71.
Gonodonta, 48.
Gonodontis, 79.
Gortyna, 43.
Gorylodes, 75.
Gracilaria, 120.
Grais, 13.
Grammodes, 57.
Grapholitha, 104.
Grapta, 3.
Greya, 122.
Grotella, 48.
Gueneria, 73.
Gymnocelis, 66.
Gynæphora, 63.
Gypsochroa, 69.
Gyrocheilus, 5.
Gyros, 52.

H

Habrosyne, 61.
Hadena, 27.
Hadenella, 26.
Hæmatomonis, 18.
Hæmatopsis, 70.
Halisidota, 23.
Haploa, 20.
Harmonia, 85.
Harpipteryx, 108.
Harpyia, 63.
Harrisimemna, 26.
Harrisina, 84.
Harveya, 57.
Hatuna, 62.
Hedylepta, 88.
Heliaca, 47.
Helice, 109.
HELICONINÆ, 1.
Heliconius, 1.
Heliocheilus, 45.
Heliodes, 47.
Heliodines, 117.
Heliodora, 45.
Heliolonche, 47.
Heliomata, 72.
Heliopetes, 13.
Heliophana, 47.
Heliosea, 47.
Heliothis, 45.
Heliozela, 117.
Hellula, 88.
Helotropha, 29.
Hemaris, 14.
Hemerocampa, 63.
Hemerophila, 108.
Hemeroplanes, 14.
Hemiceras, 63.
Hemihyalea, 23.
Hemileuca, 17.
HEMILEUCIDÆ, 17.
Hemimene, 104.
HEPIALIDÆ, 125.
Hepialus, 125.
Herculia, 91.
Herminia, 59.
HESPERIDÆ, 11.
Hetæra, 78.
Heteranassa, 58.
Heterocampa, 62.
Heterochroa, 4.
Heterogenea, 83.
Heterogramma, 60.
Heterographis, 97.
Heteropacha, 64.
Heteropia, 14.
Heterophleps, 66.
Hexeris, 84.
Hillia, 27.
Himella, 40.
Hipparchia, 5.
Hippia, 62.
Historis, 5.
Holcocera, 115.
Holochroa, 76.
Homaledra, 118.
Homochlodes, 75.
Homœosoma, 98.
Homoglæa, 44.
Homohadena, 30.
Homophoberia, 57.
Homophysa, 87.
Homoptera, 58.
Homopyralis, 53.
Homosetia, 123.
Honora, 97.
Horama, 18.
Hormisa, 59.
Hormoschista, 53.
Hulstia, 97.
Hulstina, 77.
Hyaloscotes, 82.
Hyamia, 53.
Hybernia, 78.
Hyblæa, 53.
Hybroma, 123.
Hydria, 67.
Hydriomena, 68.
HYDRIOMENINÆ, [65.
Hydrocampa, 91.
Hydrœcia, 43.
Hylesia, 17.
Hymenia, 87.
Hyparpax, 63.
Hypatima, 115.
Hypena, 60.
Hypenula, 60.
Hyperæschra, 61.
Hyperchiria, 16.
Hyperitis, 79.
Hyphantidium, 97.
Hyphantria, 21.
Hyphoraia, 21.
Hypocala, 57.
Hypochalcia, 97.
Hypocolpus, 124.
Hypocrisias, 23.
Hypogramma, 54.
Hypopacha, 64.
Hypopta, 84.
Hypoprepia, 18.
Hyppa, 29.
Hypsopygia, 91.
Hypsoropha, 53.
Hypsotropa, 99.
Hysterosia, 107.
Hystricophora, 105.

I

Ianassa, 62.
Ichthyura, 61.
Idioglossa, 117.
Idographis, 107.
Illice, 19.

Incita, 47.
Incurvaria, 122.
Ingura, 50.
Ipimorpha, 44.
Isia, 21.
Isochætes, 82
Isogona, 53.
Ixala, 76.

J

Jocara, 94.
Jodia, 43.
Jubarella, 78.
Junonia, 4.

K

Kakopoda, 58.
Kallitrichia, 48.
Kodiosoma, 22.
Kricogonia, 9.
Kronea, 83.

L

Lacosoma, 82.
LACOSOMIDÆ, 82.
Lætilia, 97.
Lagoa, 83.
Lamprolophus, 117.
Lamprosema, 88.
Laniifera, 88.
Lanthape, 94.
Laodamia, 96.
Lapara, 16.
Laphygma, 30.
Laria, 63.
Larunda, 85.
LASIOCAMPIDÆ, 64.
Lasiosticha, 97.
Latebraria, 59.
Lathosea, 42.
Laverna, 118.
Lemonias, 6.
Lepisesia, 14.
Lepipolys, 31.
Leptalis, 8.
Leptarctia, 20.
Leptina, 26.
Leptomeris, 70.
Lerina, 22.
Leucania, 39.
Leucanthiza, 121.
Leucarctia, 21.
Leuce, 109.
Leucobrephos, 81.
Leucophryne, 118.
Leucoptera, 121.
Leuculodes, 64.
Lexis, 18.
Libythea, 6.
LIBYTHEIDÆ, 6.
Limacodes, 83.
LIMACODIDÆ, 82.
Limenitis, 4.
Lineodes, 91.
Liopasia, 89.
LIPARIDÆ, 63.
Lipocosma, 87.
Lipographis, 97.
Lipoptycha, 104.
Lithacodes, 83.
Lithacodia, 51.
Lithariapteryx, 117.
Lithocolletes, 119.
Litholomia, 42.
Lithomoia, 41.
Lithosia, 18.
LITHOSIIDÆ, 18.
Litocala, 57.
Litodonta, 62.
Litognatha, 59.
Litoprosopus, 58.
Litosea, 54.
Lomanaltes, 60.
Lophoderus, 106.
Lophodonta, 62.
Lophopteryx, 61.
Lophosis, 71.
Loxofidonia, 69.
Loxostege, 89.
Loxotænia, 105.
Loxogramma, 75.
Luperina, 27.
Lussa, 30.
Lycæna, 7.
LYCÆNIDÆ, 6.
Lycæninæ, 6.
Lychnosea, 78.
Lycia, 77.
Lycomorpha, 18.
Lycomorpha, 83.
Lycorea, 1.
Lygranthœcia, 46.
Lygropia, 88.
Lymire, 18.
Lymnæcia, 117.
Lyonetia, 121.
Lythrodes, 45.
Lytrosis, 76.

M

Macaria, 73.
Machimia, 113.
MACROGLOSSINÆ, [14.
Macronoctua, 29.
Mænas, 21.
Magusa, 30.
Malacosoma, 64.
Mamestra, 37.
Manruta, 45.
Marasmalus, 50.
Marasmia, 87.
Margaronia, 88.
Marmara, 121.
Marmarea, 80.
Marmopteryx, 69.
Marmorinia, 53.
Martia, 99.
Martyringa, 107.
Marumba, 16.
Matigramma, 58.
Mechanitis, 1.
Mecoceras, 81.
MECOCERATINÆ, [81
Megachyta, 59.
Megalopyga, 83.
MEGALOPYGIDÆ, 83.
Meganostoma, 9.
Megasis, 97.
Megathymus, 14.
MELANCHROIINÆ, [81.
Melanchroia, 81.
Melalopha, 61.
Melanolophia, 77.
Melanomma, 53.
Melaporphyria, 47.
Melemæa, 78.
Melicleptria, 47.
Melipotis, 54.
Melissoblaptes, 94.
Melitæa, 2.
Melitara, 97.
Melittia, 84.
Mellilla, 73.
Mellisopus, 104.
Memythrus, 85.
Menesta, 112.
Mericisca, 77.
Meris, 76.
Merolonche, 25.
Meroptera, 96.
Mescinia, 97.
Meskea, 84.
Mesogona, 44.
Mesoleuca, 68.
Mesolia, 92.
Mesolomia, 43.
Metalepsis, 32.
Metanema, 80.
Metasia, 89.
Metathorasa, 53.
Metoponia, 52.
Metrea, 88.

Metriochroa, 122.
Metrocampa, 79.
Metzneria, 108.
Microcœlia, 26.
Microgonia, 79.
MICROPTERYGIDÆ, 125.
MICROPTERYGOIDEA
Microtia, 3 [125.
Mieza, 107.
Mimorista, 88.
Mineola, 95.
Misa, 24.
Misogada, 62.
Moma, 26.
Momophana, 29.
Mompha, 118.
Monocona, 89.
MONOCTENIINÆ.
Monoleuca, 82. [70.
Monopsis, 123.
Monoptilota, 95.
MONOTAXIINÆ, 69
Monotaxis, 69.
Moodna, 98.
Morrisonia, 38.
Mycelus, 14.
Mycterophora, 70.
Myelois, 94.
Myrtæa, 96.
Myscelia, 4.

N

Nacophara, 77.
Nadata, 62.
Nannia, 66.
Narthecophora, 48.
Natada, 82.
Nathalis, 9.
Navasota, 99.
Nealyda, 109.
Neleucania, 40.
Nelphe, 18.
Nemeophila, 22.
Nemoria, 72.
Neoarctia, 21.
Neodactylota, 110.
Neolexia, 67.
Neolophus, 124.
Neominois, 5.
Neonympha, 5.
Neophasia, 8.
Neoplynes, 18.
Neoterpes, 78.
Nephelodes, 39.
Nephopteryx, 95.
Nepticula, 118.
Nepytia, 76.
Nerice, 62.
Neumœgenia, 48.
Neuronia, 38.
Nigetia, 19.
Nisoniades, 13.
Noctua, 32.
Noctuelia, 91.
NOCTUIDÆ, 24.
Nola, 19.
NOLIDÆ, 19.
Nelophana, 26.
Nomophila, 89.
Nonagria, 42.
Noropsis, 47.
Notodonta, 61.
NOTODONTIDÆ, 61.
Notolophus, 63.
NYCTEOLIDÆ, 19.
Nycterophæta, 45.
Nyctiphanta, 75.
Nyctobia, 65.
NYMPHALINÆ, 1.
NYMPHALIDÆ, 1.
Nymphula, 91.
NYMPHULINÆ, 91.
Nystalea, 62.

O

Odontosia, 61.
Œcophora, 115.
Œcophora, 115
ŒCOPHORIDÆ, 113.
Œctoperia, 92.
Œdemasia, 62.
Œdonia, 82.
Œnectra, 105.
Œnœ, 123.
Ogdoconta, 50.
Oiketicus, 82.
Okala, 98.
Olene, 64.
Olethreutes, 101.
OLETHREUTINÆ,
Oligia, 27. [100
Oligostigma, 91.
Omia, 47.
Ommatopteryx, 93.
Ommatospila, 88.
Ommatostola, 42.
Omphalocera, 91.
Oncocnemis, 30.
Oneida, 94.
Opheroptera, 65.
Ophideres, 58.
Opostega, 119.
Orchemia, 108.
Oreta, 65.
Orgyia, 63.
Orneodes, 100.
ORNEODIDÆ, 100.
Ornix, 121.
Orrhodia, 44.
Orthodes, 40.
Orthofidonia, 72.
Ortholepis, 95.
Ortholophus, 124.
Orthosia, 44.
Oxycnemis, 48.
Oxydia, 81.
Oxyptilus, 99.
Ozonadia, 19.

P

Pachnobia, 32.
Pachylia, 15.
Pachypolia, 29.
Pachyzancla, 89.
Packardia, 83.
Pæctes, 50.
Pædisca, 101.
Palada, 46.
Palatka, 98.
Paleacrita, 65.
Palindia, 57.
Palmia, 85.
Palpidia, 18.
Palthis, 60.
Paltodera, 108.
PALYADINÆ, 81.
Palyas, 81.
Pammene, 104.
Pamphila, 11.
Panapoda, 57.
Panchrysia, 48.
Pandemis, 106.
Pangrapta, 53.
Panthea, 24.
Pantographa, 88.
Panula, 54.
Paonias, 16.
Paota, 70.
Papaipema, 43.
Papilio, 10.
PAPILIONIDÆ, 8.
PAPILIONINÆ, 10.
PAPILIONOIDEA, 1.
Parachma, 92.
Paradosis, 88.
Paralechia, 110.
Paralipsa, 94.
Parallelia, 57.
Paranthrene, 87.
Paraphia, 76.
Paraptera, 65.

Parasa, 82.
Parasemia, 22.
Parastichtis, 44.
Parectopa, 121.
Parharmonia, 85.
PARNASSIINÆ, 10.
Parnassius, 10.
Parora, 53.
Parorgyia, 64.
Parthenodes, 92.
Passadena, 96.
Patissa, 92.
Penthina, 101.
Peoria, 99
Percnoptila, 68.
PERICOPIDÆ, 23.
Peridroma, 32.
Perigea, 27.
Perigonica, 41.
Perigrapha, 41.
Perispasta, 89.
Perophora, 82.
Petrophora, 67.
Phæcasiophora, 101.
Phægarista, 47.
Phægoptera, 23.
Phæoura, 77.
Phalænostola, 53.
Phalonia, 106.
PHALONIINÆ, 106.
Pharmacis, 107.
Phemonoe, 85.
Phengommatæa, 75.
Pheocyma, 58.
Pheosia, 62.
Pherne, 80
Phigalia, 78.
Phigalia, 118.
Philagraula, 81.
Philampelus, 15.
Philedia, 76.
Philereme, 67.
Philobia, 73.
Philometra, 59.
Philonome, 121.
Philopsia, 65.
Philosamia, 16.
Philtræa, 78.
Phiprosopus, 50.
Phlegethontius, 15.
Phlyctænia, 89.
Phoberia, 57.
Phobetron, 82.
Pholisora, 13.
Pholus, 15.
Phoxopteris, 103.
Phragmatobia, 21.
Phryganeopsis, 123.
Phryganidia, 19.
Phrygionis, 81.
Phthinolophus, 103
Phthorimæa, 110.
Phthoroblastis, 104.
Phurys, 57.
Phyciodes, 34.
PHYCITINÆ, 94.
Phycitopis, 95.
Phylace. 67.
Phyllocnistis, 122.
Physostegania, 73.
PIERINÆ, 8.
Pieris, 8.
Piesmopoda, 95.
Pigia, 70.
Pigritia, 115.
Pilocrocis, 87.
Pinipestis, 95.
Pippona, 48.
Pityolita, 59.
Plagiomimicus, 48.
Plagodis, 70.
Platagrotis. 32.
Platarctia, 21.
Platea, 75.
Plathypena, 60.
Platoeceticus, 82.
Platynota, 106.
Platyperigea, 26.
Platyprepia, 21.
PLATYPTERIGIDÆ, 65.
Platypteryx, 65.
Platyptilia, 99.
Platysenta, 26.
Platythyris, 84.
Pleonectyptera, 50.
Pleroma, 41.
Plodia, 98.
Ploiophora, 115.
Plusia, 48.
Plusia, 49.
Plusiodonta, 48.
Plutella, 108.
Poaphila, 57.
Pococera, 94.
Podagra, 31.
Podiasa, 122.
Podosesia, 85.
Polia, 29.
Polopeustis, 95.
Polychrisia, 48.
Polychrosis, 100.
Polygrammate, 26.
Polygrammodes, 88.
Polyhymno, 110.
Porosagrotis, 34.
Porthetria, 64.
Poujadia, 98.
Priocycla, 80.
Prionapteryx, 92.
Prionia, 65.
Prionoxystus, 84.
Prodenia, 30.
Prodoxus, 124.
Proleucoptera, 121.
Prolimacodes, 83.
Promylea, 95.
Pronoctua, 33.
Pronuba, 124.
Prophtasia, 98.
Prorasea, 91.
Prosoparia, 70.
Prostomeus, 110.
Proteopteryx, 103.
Proteoteras, 103.
Prothymia, 51.
Protoparce, 15.
Psaphidia, 31.
Psecadia, 114.
Pseudacontia, 45.
Pseudalypia, 24.
Pseudanaphora, 124.
Pseudanarta, 30.
Pseudanthœcia, 45.
Pseudanthrœcia, 58.
Pseudoconchylis, 107.
Pseudogalleria, 101.
Pseudoglæa, 44.
Pseudohazis, 17.
Pseudolimacodes, 43.
Pseudomya, 18.
Pseudopigritia, 115.
Pseudopsyche, 82.
Pseudorgyia, 50.
Pseudorthosia, 44.
Pseudoschœnobius, 92.
Pseudosphinx, 15.
Pseudotamila, 47.
Pseudothvatira, 61.
PSYCHIDÆ, 82.
Psychomorpha, 24,
Psychophora, 50, 69.
Ptenopoda, 71.
Pterætholix, 50.
Pterolnoche, 107.
PTEROPHORIDÆ, 99.
Pterophorus, 100.
Pterophorus, 99.
Pteroscia, 37.
Pterospoda, 76.
Pterotæa, 76.
Ptychoglene, 19.

Ptycholoma, 105.
Pygarctia, 23.
Pygoctenucha, 22.
Pyla, 96.
PYRALIDÆ, 87.
PYRALINÆ, 91.
Pyralis, 91.
Pyrameis, 4.
Pyrausta, 90.
PYRAUSTINÆ, 87.
Pyrgus, 12.
Pyromorpha, 83.
PYROMORPHIDÆ, 83.
Pyrophila, 29.
Pyrrharctia, 21.
Pyrrhopyga, 14.
Pyrrhia, 43.
Pyrrhotænia, 85.

Q

Quadrina, 64.

R

Rachela, 65.
Racheospila, 72.
Ragonotia, 98.
Rancora, 42.
Raphia, 24.
Raphiptera, 92.
Reabotis, 50.
Recurvaria, 110.
Remigia, 57.
Renia, 60.
Retinia, 100.
Rheumaptera, 67.
Rhizagrotis, 33.
Rhododipsa, 45.
Rhodophæa, 95.
Rhodophora, 45.
Rhodosea, 45.
Rhopobota, 103.
Rhynchagrotis, 31.
Richia, 36.
Ripula, 79.
Rivula, 50.
Rœselia, 19.

S

Sabulodes, 81.
Salebria, 96.
Salia, 60.
Salobrana, 92.
Saluria, 99.
Samea, 87.
Samia, 16.
Sannina, 85.
Sannina, 85.
Sanninoidea, 85.
Sarasota, 94.
Sarata, 97.
Sarrothripa, 19.
Saturnia, 16.
SATURNIIDÆ, 16.
SATURNOIDEA, 16.
SATYRINÆ, 5.
Satyrus, 5.
Scardia, 122.
Scelidacantha, 66.
Scelolophia, 70.
Scelorthus, 117.
Scepsis, 18.
Schidax, 81.
Schizura, 62.
Schinia, 46.
SCHŒNOBIINÆ, 92.
Schœnobius, 92.
Schreckensteinia, 118.
Sciagraphia, 73.
Sciaphila, 106.
Sciapteron, 85.
Scinneria, 69.
Scirpophaga, 92.
Scolecocampa, 50.
Scoliopteryx, 43.
Scoparia, 91.
SCOPARIINÆ, 91.
Scopelosoma, 44.
Scotogramma, 39.
Scybalista, 87.
Scythris, 117.
Seirarctia, 23.
Seirodonta, 62.
Selagia, 96.
Selenia, 80.
Selenis, 58.
Selicanis, 44.
Selidosema, 77.
Selidosema, 75.
Semasia, 102.
Semiophora, 32.
Semioscopsis, 114.
Senta, 26.
Sericaria, 65.
Sericoris, 101.
Sesia, 85.
SESIIDÆ, 84.
Setagrotis, 32.
Setiostoma, 108.
Setomorpha, 124.
Siavana, 57.
Sibine, 82.
Sicya, 78.
Sigela, 71.
Sisyrhypena,, 59.
Sisyrosea, 82.
Sitotroga, 109.
Slossonia, 79.
SMERINTHINÆ, 16.
Smerinthus, 16.
Smyrna, 4.
Snowia, 80.
Solenobia, 82.
Spargaloma, 53.
Sparganothis, 105.
Sphæcelodes, 81.
SPHÆCELODINÆ, [81.
Sphecodina, 14.
Sphingicampa, 17.
SPHINGIDÆ, 14.
SPHINGINÆ, 15.
SPHINGOIDEA, 14.
Sphinx, 15.
Spilosoma, 21.
Spodolepis, 76.
Spodoptera, 76.
Spragueia, 53.
Staphylus, 13.
Statina, 99.
Staudingeria, 97.
Steganoptycha, 103.
Stenaspilates, 80.
Stenoma, 113.
Stenophyes, 88.
Stenoptilia, 100.
Stenotrachelys, 76.
Stergammatæa, 78.
STERRHINÆ, 70.
Sthenopis, 125.
Stibadium, 48.
Stilbosis, 117.
Stiria, 48.
Strenoloma, 58.
Stretchia, 41.
Strobisia, 112.
Stylopoda, 47.
Sylectra, 53.
Sylepta, 88.
Symmerista, 62.
Sympherta, 75.
Symphysa, 87.
Sympistis, 47.
Synaxis, 80.
Synchloe, 3.
Synclera, 87.
Synchlora, 72.
Syneda, 54.
Synedoida, 53.
Synelys 70.
Synglochis, 76.
Syngrapha, 49.
Synnoma, 105.

Synomila, 70.
Syntomeida, 17.
SYNTOMIDÆ, 17.
Syssaura, 80.
Systasea, 13.

T

Tachyris, 8.
Tacoma, 95.
Tæniocampa, 40.
Talledega, 66.
Tallula, 94.
Tampa, 99.
Tapinostola, 42.
Telea, 16.
Telegonus, 14.
Telphusa, 109.
Tenaga, 123.
Tephroclystis, 66.
Teras, 104.
Terastia, 88.
Terias, 10.
Tetanolita, 59.
Tetracis, 81.
Tetralopha, 94.
Thallophaga, 75.
Thalpochares, 51.
Thauma, 17.
Thaumatopsis, 93.
Thecla, 6.
Theisoa, 117.
Thelethia, 108.
Therasea, 52.
Theretra, 15.
Therina, 78.
Thermesia, 57.
Thia, 6077.
Tholeria, 89.
Thyatira, 61.
THYATIRIDÆ, 61.
Thymelicus, 11.
Thyreion, 45.
Thyreus, 14.
THYRIDÆ, 84.
Thyridopteryx, 82.
Thyridopyralis, 84.
Thyridospila, 53.
Thyris, 84.
Thysania, 59.
Timetes, 4.
Timochares, 13
Tinea, 123.
TINEIDÆ, 118,
TINEOIDEA, 82.
Tineola, 123.
Tioga, 94.
Tischeria, 122.
Titanio, 89.
Tlascala, 96.
Tmetocera, 103.
Tolima, 98.
Tolype, 64.
Tomatolophia, 76.
Tornacontia, 52.
Tornos, 76.
TORTRICIDÆ, 100.
Tortricidia, 83.
TORTRICINÆ, 104.
Tortricodes, 60.
Tortrix, 106.
Tosale, 92.
Toxocampa, 57.
Trachea, 29.
Tracheops, 78.
Trachoma, 108.
Trachycera, 94.
Trama, 58.
Trichocala, 48.
Trichochlamys, 69.
Trichochlea, 39.
Trichocosmia, 45.
Tricholita, 41.
Trichophaga, 123.
Trichopolia, 39.
Trichoptilus, 99.
Trichorthosia, 40.
Trichosellus, 45.
Trichostibas, 107.
Trichotaphe, 112.
Trichotarache, 52.
Triclonella, 114.
Trigonophora, 43.
Trileuca, 44.
Triocnemis, 46.
Triphosa, 69.
Triprocris, 83.
Triptogon, 14.
Triptogon, 16.
Tripudia, 52.
Tristyla, 46.
Trochilium, 85.
Trosia, 83.
Trypanisma, 110.
Turuptiana, 20.

U

Ufeus, 36.
Uinta, 92.
Ulolonche, 39.
Ulophora, 95.
Ulosyneda, 54.
Unadilla, 98.
Urula, 98.
Utetheisa, 20.

V

Valdivia, 98.
Valeria, 29.
Vanessa, 3.
Vanessodes, 18.
Varina, 47.
Venusia, 67.
Vespamima, 85.
Victorina, 4.
Vitula, 97.

W

Walshia, 118.
Walsinghamia, 108.
Wanda, 94.
Wauchula, 70.
Wekiva, 99.

X

Xanthia, 43.
Xanthopastis, 47.
Xanthoptera, 51.
Xanthorhoe, 69.
Xanthothrix, 47.
Xanthotype, 79.
Xylestia, 122.
Xylina, 41.
Xylomiges, 38.
Xylophasia, 27.
XYLORICTIDÆ, 113.
Xystrota, 70.

Y

Yosemitia, 97.
Yponomeuta, 107.
YPONOMEUTIDÆ, 107.
Ypsia, 58.
Ypsolophus, 113.
Yrias, 58.
Yuma, 94.

Z

Zale, 58.
Zanclognatha, 59.
Zelleria, 108.
Zenodoxus, 87.
Zenophleps, 68.
Zeuzera, 84.
Zophodia, 97.
Zosteropoda, 40.
Zotheca, 44.

430903

ZI
S

Smith, John Bernhard
Check list of the Lepidoptera of Boreal America.

NAME OF BORROWER.

University of Toronto
Library

DO NOT
REMOVE
THE
CARD
FROM
THIS
POCKET